

# HOW TO READ THE STANDARD OF TURNING INSERTS

## ● How this section page is organised

- ① Organised according to turning insert shape. (Refer to the index on the next page.)
- ② Inserts are arranged in order of :
  - Negative inserts (with hole|without hole)
  - Positive inserts (with hole|without hole)
- ③ Breakers are arranged in order of :
  - Finish Cutting → Light Cutting → Medium Cutting → Rough Cutting → Heavy Cutting

## ● Graph of chip control by work material

Shows recommended chip breakers and chip control range according to work material and cutting application. Graphs are colored according to cutting applications (Finish → Light → Medium → Rough → Heavy) and contain recommended breakers for each application.

Finish Cutting : — Light Cutting : — Medium Cutting : —  
 Rough Cutting : — Heavy Cutting : —

**GRADE APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR EACH WORK MATERIAL**  
 cutting conditions suitable for each type of work material is shown as a general guide to select the grade.

● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✖ : Unstable Cutting

**SHAPE & ANGLE MARK**      **INDICATION OF NEGATIVE/ POSITIVE TYPE**

**PRODUCT SECTION**

**TITLE OF PRODUCT ACCORDING TO THE INSERT TYPE**

**TURNING INSERTS [NEGATIVE]**  
**80° CN TYPE INSERTS WITH HOLE**  
 CNMG 12 04 02- FP

**CHIP CONTROL RANGE FOR WORK MATERIALS**

| Work Material                          | Shape | Order Number  | RE (mm) | Coated | General Cutting | Stable Cutting | Unstable Cutting | Chip Breaker |
|--|-------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| P Steel                                | LM    | CNMG120404-LM | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-LM | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| M Stainless Steel                      | LS    | CNMG090304-LS | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG090308-LS | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| K Cast Iron                            | LK    | CNMG120404-LK | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-LK | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| N Non-ferrous Metal                    | LN    | CNMG120404-LN | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-LN | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| S Heat-resistant Alloy, Titanium Alloy | LS    | CNMG090304-LS | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG090308-LS | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FP                                     | FP    | CNMG120402-FP | 0.2     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120406-FP | 0.6     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FH                                     | FH    | CNMG120402-FH | 0.2     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120406-FH | 0.6     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FS                                     | FS    | CNMG120404-FS | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-FS | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FY                                     | FY    | CNMG120404-FY | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-FY | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FJ                                     | FJ    | CNMG120404-FJ | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-FJ | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| PK                                     | PK    | CNMG120404-PK | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-PK | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| LP                                     | LP    | CNMG120404-LP | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-LP | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |

● : Inventory maintained in Japan. ▲ : Inventory maintained in Japan. To be replaced by new products.  
 (10 inserts in one case)

**INSERT NUMBER**      **STOCK STATUS**  
**INSERT GRADES**

| Work Material                          | Shape | Order Number  | RE (mm) | Coated | General Cutting | Stable Cutting | Unstable Cutting | Chip Breaker |
|--|-------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| P Steel                                | LM    | CNMG120404-LM | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-LM | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| M Stainless Steel                      | LS    | CNMG090304-LS | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG090308-LS | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| K Cast Iron                            | LK    | CNMG120404-LK | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-LK | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| N Non-ferrous Metal                    | LN    | CNMG120404-LN | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-LN | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| S Heat-resistant Alloy, Titanium Alloy | LS    | CNMG090304-LS | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG090308-LS | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FP                                     | FP    | CNMG120402-FP | 0.2     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120406-FP | 0.6     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FH                                     | FH    | CNMG120402-FH | 0.2     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120406-FH | 0.6     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FS                                     | FS    | CNMG120404-FS | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-FS | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FY                                     | FY    | CNMG120404-FY | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-FY | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| FJ                                     | FJ    | CNMG120404-FJ | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-FJ | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| PK                                     | PK    | CNMG120404-PK | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-PK | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
| LP                                     | LP    | CNMG120404-LP | 0.4     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |
|  |       | CNMG120408-LP | 0.8     | ●      | ●               | ●              | ●                |              |

● : Inventory maintained in Japan. ▲ : Inventory maintained in Japan. To be replaced by new products.  
 (10 inserts in one case)

**LEGEND FOR STOCK STATUS MARK**  
 is shown on the left hand page of each double-page spread.

**CUTTING APPLICATION**  
 is shown in order of: Finish|Light → Medium → Rough → Heavy.

**PHOTO OF INSERT**

**INDICATION OF CHIPBREAKER**  
 indicates the designation for a chipbreaker.

**PAGE REFERENCE**

·CHIP BREAKERS  
 ·GRADES  
 ·TECHNICAL DATA  
 indicates reference pages, on the right hand page of each double-page spread.

**APPLICABLE HOLDER PAGE**

indicates reference pages for details of applicable holders.

**INSERT CORNER RADIUS (RE)**

- To Order : Please specify
- ① insert number and ② grade.

# TURNING TOOLS

# INSERT STANDARDS

# INSERT GRADES

|   |      |
|---|------|
| IDENTIFICATION .....                                      | A002 |
| HOLE GEOMETRY .....                                       | A004 |
| PRECISION BREAKER SYSTEM .....                            | A006 |
| TOOL NAVI .....   | A009 |
| OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING ... | A010 |
| PRECISION BREAKER SYSTEM .....                            | A026 |
| WIPER INSERT.....   | A028 |
| GRADES FOR TURNING .....                                  | A030 |
| TURNING APPLICATION RANGE .....                           | A031 |
| COATED CARBIDE (CVD) .....                                | A034 |
| COATED CARBIDE (PVD) .....                                | A036 |
| CERMET .....  | A037 |
| COATED CERMET .....                                       | A038 |
| CEMENTED CARBIDE .....                                    | A039 |
| MICRO-GRAIN CEMENTED CARBIDE .....                        | A040 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF INSERTS .....                           | A042 |
| RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS .....                      | A076 |

## STANDARD OF INSERTS

### NEGATIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| CN○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 80° .....    | A100 |
| DN○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 55° .....    | A107 |
| RN○○TYPE...ROUND .....          | A114 |
| SN○○TYPE...SQUARE 90° .....     | A115 |
| TN○○TYPE...TRIANGULAR 60° ..... | A121 |
| VN○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 35° .....    | A128 |
| WN○○TYPE...TRIGON 80° .....     | A132 |

### NEGATIVE INSERTS WITHOUT HOLE

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| CN○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 80° .....    | A137 |
| SN○○TYPE...SQUARE 90° .....     | A138 |
| TN○○TYPE...TRIANGULAR 60° ..... | A139 |

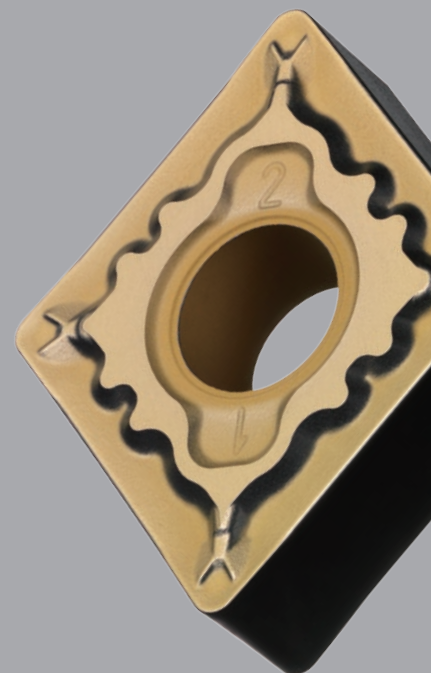
### POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

|                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| CC○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 80° ..... | A140 |
| CP○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 80° ..... | A148 |
| DC○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 55° ..... | A149 |
| DE○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 55° ..... | A155 |
| RC○○TYPE...ROUND .....       | A156 |
| SC○○TYPE...SQUARE 90° .....  | A157 |

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| SP○○TYPE...SQUARE 90° .....     | A159 |
| TC○○TYPE...TRIANGULAR 60° ..... | A160 |
| TE○○TYPE...TRIANGULAR 60° ..... | A163 |
| TP○○TYPE...TRIANGULAR 60° ..... | A164 |
| VB○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 35° .....    | A167 |
| VC○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 35° .....    | A170 |
| VD○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 35° .....    | A173 |
| VP○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 35° .....    | A174 |
| WB○○TYPE...TRIGON 80° .....     | A175 |
| WC○○TYPE...TRIGON 80° .....     | A176 |
| WP○○TYPE...TRIGON 80° .....     | A177 |
| XC○○TYPE...RHOMBIC 25° .....    | A178 |

### POSITIVE INSERTS WITHOUT HOLE

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| RTG TYPE.....                   | A179 |
| SP○○TYPE...SQUARE 90° .....     | A180 |
| TC○○TYPE...TRIANGULAR 60° ..... | A181 |
| TP○○TYPE...TRIANGULAR 60° ..... | A182 |



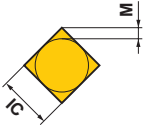
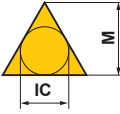
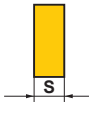
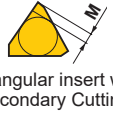
# IDENTIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

A

| Symbol | Insert Shape      |
|--------|-------------------|
| H      | Hexagonal         |
| O      | Octagonal         |
| P      | Pentagonal        |
| S      | Square            |
| T      | Triangular        |
| C      | Rhombic 80°       |
| D      | Rhombic 55°       |
| E      | Rhombic 75°       |
| F      | Rhombic 50°       |
| M      | Rhombic 86°       |
| V      | Rhombic 35°       |
| W      | Trigon            |
| L      | Rectangular       |
| A      | Parallelogram 85° |
| B      | Parallelogram 82° |
| K      | Parallelogram 55° |
| R      | Round             |
| X      | Special Design    |

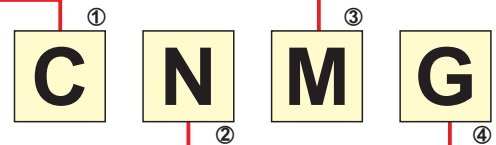
**① Insert Shape**

| ③ Tolerance Class |                                 |                                       |                               | Detail of M Class Insert Tolerance     |            |        |             |             |             |       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Symbol            | Tolerance of Nose Height M (mm) | Tolerance of Inscribed Circle IC (mm) | Tolerance of Thickness S (mm) | ●Tolerance of Nose Height M (mm)       |            |        |             |             |             |       |
|                   |                                 |                                       |                               | D.I.C.                                 | Triangular | Square | Rhombic 80° | Rhombic 55° | Rhombic 35° | Round |
| A                 | ±0.005                          | ±0.025                                | ±0.025                        | 6.35                                   | ±0.08      | ±0.08  | ±0.08       | ±0.11       | ±0.16       | —     |
| F                 | ±0.005                          | ±0.013                                | ±0.025                        | 9.525                                  | ±0.08      | ±0.08  | ±0.08       | ±0.11       | ±0.16       | —     |
| C                 | ±0.013                          | ±0.025                                | ±0.025                        | 12.70                                  | ±0.13      | ±0.13  | ±0.13       | ±0.15       | —           | —     |
| H                 | ±0.013                          | ±0.013                                | ±0.025                        | 15.875                                 | ±0.15      | ±0.15  | ±0.15       | ±0.18       | —           | —     |
| E                 | ±0.025                          | ±0.025                                | ±0.025                        | 19.05                                  | ±0.15      | ±0.15  | ±0.15       | ±0.18       | —           | —     |
| G                 | ±0.025                          | ±0.025                                | ±0.13                         | 25.40                                  | —          | ±0.18  | —           | —           | —           | —     |
| J                 | ±0.005                          | ±0.05—±0.15                           | ±0.025                        | 31.75                                  | —          | ±0.20  | —           | —           | —           | —     |
| K*                | ±0.013                          | ±0.05—±0.15                           | ±0.025                        | ●Tolerance of Inscribed Circle IC (mm) |            |        |             |             |             |       |
| L*                | ±0.025                          | ±0.05—±0.15                           | ±0.025                        | D.I.C.                                 | Triangular | Square | Rhombic 80° | Rhombic 55° | Rhombic 35° | Round |
| M*                | ±0.08—±0.18                     | ±0.05—±0.15                           | ±0.13                         | 6.35                                   | ±0.05      | ±0.05  | ±0.05       | ±0.05       | ±0.05       | —     |
| N*                | ±0.08—±0.18                     | ±0.05—±0.15                           | ±0.025                        | 9.525                                  | ±0.05      | ±0.05  | ±0.05       | ±0.05       | ±0.05       | ±0.05 |
| U*                | ±0.13—±0.38                     | ±0.08—±0.25                           | ±0.13                         | 12.70                                  | ±0.08      | ±0.08  | ±0.08       | ±0.08       | —           | ±0.08 |
|                   |                                 |                                       |                               | 15.875                                 | ±0.10      | ±0.10  | ±0.10       | ±0.10       | —           | ±0.10 |
|                   |                                 |                                       |                               | 19.05                                  | ±0.10      | ±0.10  | ±0.10       | ±0.10       | —           | ±0.10 |
|                   |                                 |                                       |                               | 25.40                                  | —          | ±0.13  | —           | —           | —           | ±0.13 |
|                   |                                 |                                       |                               | 31.75                                  | —          | ±0.15  | —           | —           | —           | ±0.15 |

The surface of insert with \* mark is sintered.


**③ Tolerance Class**



| ② Normal Clearance     |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Symbol                 | Normal Clearance       |
| A                      | 3°                     |
| B                      | 5°                     |
| C                      | 7°                     |
| D                      | 15°                    |
| E                      | 20°                    |
| F                      | 25°                    |
| G                      | 30°                    |
| N                      | 0°                     |
| P                      | 11°                    |
| O                      | Other Normal Clearance |
| Major Normal Clearance |                        |

| ④ Fixing and/or for Chip Breaker |           |                             |              |        |        |              |                    |              |                |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Metric                           |           |                             |              |        |        |              |                    |              |                |
| Symbol                           | Hole      | Hole Configuration          | Chip Breaker | Figure | Symbol | Hole         | Hole Configuration | Chip Breaker | Figure         |
| W                                | With Hole | Cylindrical Hole            | No           |        | A      | With Hole    | Cylindrical Hole   | No           |                |
| T                                | With Hole | One Countersink (40—60°)    | One Sided    |        | M      | With Hole    | Cylindrical Hole   | Single Sided |                |
| Q                                | With Hole | Cylindrical Hole            | No           |        | G      | With Hole    | Cylindrical Hole   | Double Sided |                |
| U                                | With Hole | Double Countersink (40—60°) | Double Sided |        | N      | Without Hole | —                  | No           |                |
| B                                | With Hole | Cylindrical Hole            | No           |        | R      | Without Hole | —                  | Single Sided |                |
| H                                | With Hole | One Countersink (70—90°)    | One Sided    |        | F      | Without Hole | —                  | Double Sided |                |
| C                                | With Hole | Cylindrical Hole            | No           |        | X      | —            | —                  | —            | Special Design |
| J                                | With Hole | Double Countersink (70—90°) | Double Sided |        |        |              |                    |              |                |

| Symbol |    |    |    |    |    |    | Diameter of Inscribed Circle (mm) |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|
| R      | W  | V  | D  | C  | S  | T  |                                   |
|        | 02 |    | 04 | 03 | 03 | 06 | 3.97                              |
|        | L3 | 08 | 05 | 04 | 04 | 08 | 4.76                              |
|        | 03 | 09 | 06 | 05 | 05 | 09 | 5.56                              |
| 06     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 6.00                              |
|        | 04 | 11 | 07 | 06 | 06 | 11 | 6.35                              |
|        | 05 | 13 | 09 | 08 | 07 | 13 | 7.94                              |
| 08     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 8.00                              |
| 09     | 06 | 16 | 11 | 09 | 09 | 16 | 9.525                             |
| 10     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 10.00                             |
| 12     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 12.00                             |
| 12     | 08 | 22 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 22 | 12.70                             |
| 15     | 10 |    | 19 | 16 | 15 | 27 | 15.875                            |
| 16     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 16.00                             |
| 19     | 13 |    | 23 | 19 | 19 | 33 | 19.05                             |
| 20     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 20.00                             |
|        |    |    | 27 | 22 | 22 | 38 | 22.225                            |
| 25     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 25.00                             |
| 25     |    |    | 31 | 25 | 25 | 44 | 25.40                             |
| 31     |    |    | 38 | 32 | 31 | 54 | 31.75                             |
| 32     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 32.00                             |



\* Thickness is from the bottom of the insert to the top of the cutting edge.

| Symbol | Thickness (mm) |
|--------|----------------|
| S1     | 1.39           |
| 01     | 1.59           |
| T0     | 1.79           |
| 02     | 2.38           |
| T2     | 2.78           |
| 03     | 3.18           |
| T3     | 3.97           |
| 04     | 4.76           |
| 06     | 6.35           |
| 07     | 7.94           |
| 09     | 9.52           |

⑥ Insert Thickness

⑤ 12 ⑥ 04 ⑦ 08 ⑧ (E) ⑨ (N)-MP ⑩

⑦ Insert Corner Configuration

| Symbol | Corner Radius (mm) |
|--------|--------------------|
| 00     | Sharp Nose         |
| V3     | 0.03               |
| V5     | 0.05               |
| 01     | 0.1                |
| 02     | 0.2                |
| 04     | 0.4                |
| 08     | 0.8                |
| 12     | 1.2                |
| 16     | 1.6                |
| 20     | 2.0                |
| 24     | 2.4                |
| 28     | 2.8                |
| 32     | 3.2                |

00 : Inch  
M0 : Metric

Round Insert

⑧ Cutting Edge Symbol

| Figure | Feature                             | Symbol |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
|        | Sharp Cutting Edges                 | F      |
|        | Round Cutting Edges                 | E      |
|        | Chamfered Cutting Edges             | T      |
|        | Chamfered and Rounded Cutting Edges | S      |
| -      | (-) Corner R tolerance              | M      |

Mitsubishi Materials omit the honing symbol.

⑨ Cutting Direction

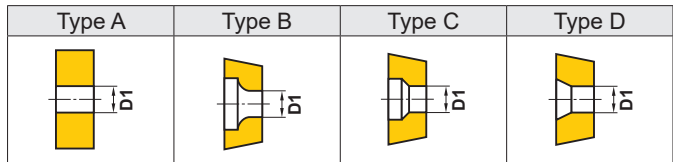
| Figure | Hand    | Symbol |
|--------|---------|--------|
|        | Right   | R      |
|        | Left    | L      |
|        | Neutral | N      |

⑩ Chip Breaker

| LP | MP | RP |
|----|----|----|
|    |    |    |
| LM | MM | RM |
|    |    |    |
| LK | MK | RK |
|    |    |    |
| LS | MS | RS |
|    |    |    |
| FP | LP | MP |
|    |    |    |
| MA | SW | MW |
|    |    |    |
| HZ | HX | HV |
|    |    |    |

The above table shown as reference example.

# HOLE GEOMETRY



A

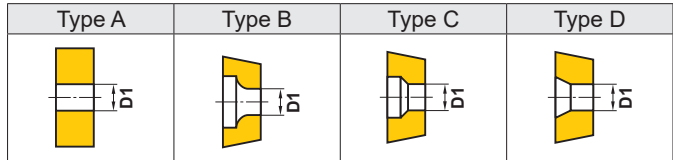
TURNING INSERTS

## NEGATIVE

| Insert Number  | Dimensions (mm)                                      |      | Hole Type |
|--|--|------|-----------|
|  | D1   |      |           |
| CNGA<br>CNGG<br>CNGM<br>CNMA<br>CNMG<br>CNMM<br>CNMP | 0903   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 09T3   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 0904   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 1204   | 5.16 | A         |
|  | 1606   | 6.35 | A         |
|  | 1906   | 7.93 | A         |
|  | 2509   | 9.12 | A         |
|  | DNGA<br>DNGG<br>DNGM<br>DNMA<br>DNMG<br>DNMM<br>DNMX | 1104 | 3.81      |
| 1504   |  | 5.16 | A         |
| 1506   |  | 5.16 | A         |
|  |  |      |           |
|  |  |      |           |
| SNGA<br>SNGG<br>SNMA<br>SNMG<br>SNMM                 | 0903   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 1204   | 5.16 | A         |
|  | 1506   | 6.35 | A         |
|  | 1906   | 7.93 | A         |
|  | 2507   | 9.12 | A         |
|  | 2509   | 9.12 | A         |
| TNGA<br>TNGG<br>TNGM<br>TNMA<br>TNMG<br>TNMM<br>TNMX | 1103   | 2.26 | A         |
|  | 1603   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 1604   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 2204   | 5.16 | A         |
|  | 2706   | 6.35 | A         |
|  | 3309   | 7.93 | A         |
|  | VNGA<br>VNGM<br>VNGG<br>VNMA<br>VNMG<br>VNMM         | 1604 | 3.81      |
|  |  |      |           |
|  |  |      |           |
|  |  |      |           |
|  |  |      |           |
|  |  |      |           |
| WNGA<br>WNMA<br>WNMG                                 | 0603   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 06T3   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 0604   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 0804   | 5.16 | A         |
|  | 1006   | 6.35 | A         |
| RNMG   | 090300   | 3.81 | A         |
|  | 120400   | 5.16 | A         |
|  | 150600   | 6.35 | A         |
|  | 190600   | 7.93 | A         |
|  | 250900   | 9.12 | A         |
|  | 310900   | 12.7 | A         |

## POSITIVE

| Insert Number                | Dimensions (mm) |     | Hole Type |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|
|                              | D1              |     |           |
| CCET                         | 0602            | 2.8 | B         |
|                              | 09T3            | 4.4 | B         |
| CCGB<br>CCMB<br>CCGH<br>CCMH | 0602            | 2.8 | B         |
|                              |                 |     |           |
|                              |                 |     |           |
|                              |                 |     |           |
| CCGT                         | 03S1            | 2.0 | B         |
|                              | 04T0            | 2.4 | B         |
|                              | 0602            | 2.8 | B         |
|                              | 09T3            | 4.4 | B         |
|                              | 1204            | 5.5 | B         |
| CCMT                         | 0602            | 2.8 | B         |
|                              | 0803            | 3.4 | B         |
|                              | 09T3            | 4.4 | B         |
|                              | 1204            | 5.5 | B         |
| CCGW<br>CCMW                 | 03S1            | 2.0 | B         |
|                              | 04T0            | 2.4 | B         |
|                              | 0602            | 2.8 | B         |
|                              | 09T3            | 4.4 | B         |
|                              | 1204            | 5.5 | B         |
|                              |                 |     |           |
| CPGT                         | 0802            | 3.4 | B         |
|                              | 0903            | 4.4 | B         |
| CPGB<br>CPMB<br>CPMH         | 0802            | 3.5 | D         |
|                              | 0903            | 4.5 | D         |
|                              |                 |     |           |
| CPMX                         | 0802            | 3.5 | D         |
|                              | 0903            | 4.6 | D         |
| DCET<br>DCGT                 | 0702            | 2.8 | B         |
|                              | 11T3            | 4.4 | B         |
| DCGW<br>DCMW<br>DCMT         | 0702            | 2.8 | B         |
|                              | 11T3            | 4.4 | B         |
|                              | 1504            | 5.5 | B         |
| DEGX                         | 1504            | 5.1 | C         |
| RCMX                         | 1003M0          | 3.6 | D         |
|                              | 1204M0          | 4.2 | D         |
|                              | 1606M0          | 5.2 | D         |
|                              | 2006M0          | 6.5 | D         |
|                              | 2507M0          | 7.2 | D         |
|                              | 3209M0          | 9.5 | D         |



## POSITIVE

| Insert Number                |                       | Dimensions (mm) |           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                              |                       | D1              | Hole Type |
| RCGT<br>RCMT                 | 0602M0                | 2.8             | B         |
|                              | 0803M0                | 3.4             | B         |
|                              | 10T3M0                | 4.4             | B         |
| SCMT<br>SCMW                 | 09T3 $\odot\odot$     | 4.4             | B         |
|                              | 1204 $\odot\odot$     | 5.5             | B         |
| SPMW                         | 0903 $\odot\odot$     | 4.6             | B         |
|                              | 1203 $\odot\odot$     | 5.7             | B         |
| SPMT                         | 0903 $\odot\odot$     | 4.4             | B         |
|                              | 1203 $\odot\odot$     | 5.5             | B         |
| SPGX                         | 0903 $\odot\odot$     | 4.8             | D         |
|                              | 1203 $\odot\odot$     | 5.9             | D         |
| TCGT<br>TCMT<br>TCGW<br>TCMW | 0601 $\odot\odot$     | 2.3             | B         |
|                              | 0802 $\odot\odot$     | 2.3             | B         |
|                              | 0902 $\odot\odot$     | 2.5             | B         |
|                              | 1102 $\odot\odot$     | 2.8             | B         |
|                              | 1303 $\odot\odot$     | 3.4             | B         |
| 16T3 $\odot\odot$            | 4.4                   | B               |           |
| TEGX                         | 1603 $\odot\odot$     | 4.4             | D         |
| TPGX                         | 0802 $\odot\odot$     | 2.5             | C         |
|                              | 0902 $\odot\odot$     | 3.0             | C         |
|                              | 1103 $\odot\odot$     | 3.5             | C         |
|                              | 1603 $\odot\odot$     | 4.8             | D         |
|                              | 1604 $\odot\odot$     | 4.8             | D         |
| TPMX                         | 0802 $\odot\odot$     | 2.7             | C         |
|                              | 0902 $\odot\odot$     | 3.2             | C         |
|                              | 1103 $\odot\odot$     | 3.7             | C         |
|                              | 1103 $\odot\odot$ R/L | 3.5             | C         |
| 1603 $\odot\odot$            | 4.8                   | D               |           |
| TPGB<br>TPMB<br>TPGH<br>TPMH | 0802 $\odot\odot$     | 2.4             | D         |
|                              | 0902 $\odot\odot$     | 2.9             | D         |
|                              | 1103 $\odot\odot$     | 3.4             | D         |
|                              | 1603 $\odot\odot$     | 4.4             | D         |
| TPGT                         | 1603 $\odot\odot$     | 4.4             | B         |
| TPGV                         | 0902 $\odot\odot$     | 2.8             | B         |
|                              | 1103 $\odot\odot$     | 3.4             | B         |

| Insert Number                |                   | Dimensions (mm) |           |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                              |                   | D1              | Hole Type |
| VBET<br>VBGT<br>VBMT<br>VBGW | 1103 $\odot\odot$ | 2.9             | B         |
|                              | 1604 $\odot\odot$ | 4.4             | B         |
|                              |                   |                 |           |
|                              |                   |                 |           |
| VCGT<br>VCMT<br>VCGW<br>VCMW | 0802 $\odot\odot$ | 2.4             | B         |
|                              | 1103 $\odot\odot$ | 2.8             | B         |
|                              | 1303 $\odot\odot$ | 3.4             | B         |
|                              | 1604 $\odot\odot$ | 4.4             | B         |
| VPET<br>VPGT                 | 0802 $\odot\odot$ | 2.42            | B         |
|                              | 1103 $\odot\odot$ | 2.85            | B         |
| VDGX                         | 1603 $\odot\odot$ | 4.5             | D         |
| WBG<br>WBMT                  | 0201 $\odot\odot$ | 2.3             | B         |
|                              | L302 $\odot\odot$ | 2.3             | B         |
| WCGT<br>WCMT<br>WCGW<br>WCMW | 0201 $\odot\odot$ | 2.3             | B         |
|                              | L302 $\odot\odot$ | 2.3             | B         |
|                              | 0402 $\odot\odot$ | 2.8             | B         |
|                              | 06T3 $\odot\odot$ | 4.4             | B         |
| WPGT<br>WPMT                 | 0402 $\odot\odot$ | 2.8             | B         |
|                              | 0603 $\odot\odot$ | 4.4             | B         |
| XCMT                         | 1503 $\odot\odot$ | 2.8             | B         |

A

TURNING INSERTS

# PRECISION BREAKER SYSTEM



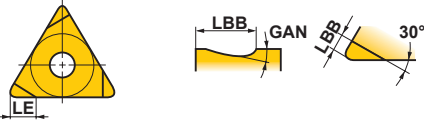
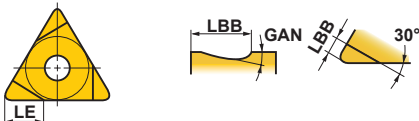
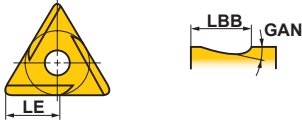
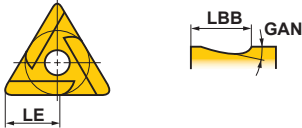


A

TURNING INSERTS

## STANDARD OF INSERTS WITH HAND OF TOOL


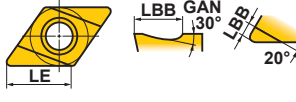
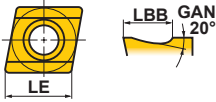
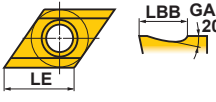

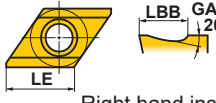


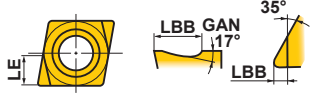
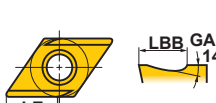


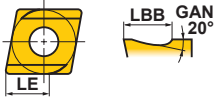



### ● NEGATIVE INSERTS

Unit : mm

| Geometry  | Insert Number   | LBB             | LE   | GAN |
|---|---|-----------------|------|-----|
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>   | DNGG150404R/L   | 2.8             | 14.9 | 15  |
|   | DNGG150408R/L   | 2.8             | 14.3 | 15  |
|   | DNGG150604R/L   | 2.8             | 14.9 | 15  |
|   | DNGG150608R/L   | 2.8             | 14.3 | 15  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>   | SNGG090304R/L   | 1.8             | 1.6  | 15  |
|   | SNGG090308R/L   | 1.8             | 1.6  | 15  |
|   | SNGG120404R/L   | 2.3             | 3.7  | 15  |
|   | SNGG120408R/L   | 2.3             | 3.7  | 15  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>   | TNGG160402R/L-FS  | 1.3             | 2.7  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160404R/L-FS  | 1.3             | 2.8  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160408R/L-FS  | 1.3             | 3.1  | 15  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | TNGG160402R/L-F   | 2.5             | 5.1  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160404R/L-F   | 2.5             | 5.2  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160408R/L-F   | 2.5             | 5.5  | 15  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | TNGG160402R/L-K   | 1.5             | 7.1  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160404R/L-K   | 1.5             | 5.4  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160408R/L-K   | 1.5             | 5.1  | 15  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | TNGG110302R/L   | 1.3             | 3.2  | 15  |
|   | TNGG110304R/L   | 1.3             | 3.0  | 15  |
|   | TNGG110308R/L   | 1.3             | 2.7  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160304R/L   | 2.3             | 5.4  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160402R/L   | 1.3             | 8.7  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160404R/L   | 2.3             | 5.4  | 15  |
|   | TNGG160408R/L   | 2.3             | 5.1  | 15  |
|   | TNGG220404R/L   | 2.8             | 9.4  | 15  |
|   | TNGG220408R/L   | 2.8             | 9.1  | 15  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | VNGG160404R/L   | 1.8             | 15.6 | 15  |
|   |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | VNGG160402R/L-F | 2.5  | 7.4 |
| VNGG160404R/L-F   |   | 2.5             | 7.6  | 15  |

● POSITIVE INSERTS

Unit : mm

| Geometry  | Insert Number   | LBB              | LE               | Geometry   | Insert Number       | LBB  | LE               |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|--|------------------|
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>   | CCET0602V3R/L-SR  | 2.2              | 6.4              |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>                                 | DCET0702V3R/L-SR    | 2.5  | 7.7              |
|   | CCET060201R/L-SR  | 2.2              | 6.3              |  | DCET070201R/L-SR    | 2.5  | 7.6              |
|   | CCET060202R/L-SR  | 2.2              | 6.2              |  | DCET070202R/L-SR    | 2.5  | 7.4              |
|   | CCET060204R/L-SR  | 2.2              | 6.0              |  | DCET070204R/L-SR    | 2.5  | 7.1              |
|   | CCET09T3V3R/L-SR  | 3.2              | 9.6              |  | DCET11T3V3R/L-SR    | 3.7  | 11.6             |
|   | CCET09T301R/L-SR  | 3.2              | 9.5              |  | DCET11T301R/L-SR    | 3.7  | 11.4             |
|   | CCET09T302R/L-SR  | 3.2              | 9.4              |  | DCET11T302R/L-SR    | 3.7  | 11.3             |
|   | CCET09T304R/L-SR  | 3.2              | 9.2              |  | DCET11T304R/L-SR    | 3.7  | 11.0             |
|   |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | CCET060200R/L-SN | 1.0              |  | 6.4                 |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | DCET070200R/L-SN |
| CCET0602V3R/L-SN  |   | 1.0              | 6.4              | DCET0702V3R/L-SN   | 1.0                 |  | 7.7              |
| CCET060201R/L-SN  |   | 1.0              | 6.3              | DCET070201R/L-SN   | 1.0                 |  | 7.6              |
| CCET060202R/L-SN  |   | 1.0              | 6.2              | DCET070202R/L-SN   | 1.0                 |  | 7.4              |
| CCET060204R/L-SN  |   | 1.0              | 6.0              | DCET070204R/L-SN   | 1.0                 |  | 7.1              |
| CCET09T300R/L-SN  |   | 1.5              | 9.6              | DCET11T300R/L-SN   | 1.5                 |  | 11.6             |
| CCET09T3V3R/L-SN  |   | 1.5              | 9.6              | DCET11T3V3R/L-SN   | 1.5                 |  | 11.6             |
| CCET09T301R/L-SN  |   | 1.5              | 9.5              | DCET11T301R/L-SN   | 1.5                 |  | 11.4             |
| CCET09T302R/L-SN  |   | 1.5              | 9.4              | DCET11T302R/L-SN   | 1.5                 |  | 11.3             |
| CCET09T304R/L-SN  | 1.5   | 9.2              | DCET11T304R/L-SN | 1.5  | 11.0                |  |                  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>  | CCET0602V3R/LW-SN   | 1.0              | 6.4              |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>                                | DCET0702V3R/LW-SN   | 1.0  | 7.7              |
|   | CCET09T3V3R/LW-SN   | 1.5              | 9.6              |  | DCET11T3V3R/LW-SN   | 1.5  | 11.6             |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | CCGH060202(M)R/L-F  | 1.2              | 3.6              |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> <p>*DCGT11T300 type : 14°</p> | DCGT070202R/L-F     | 1.0  | 3.0              |
|   | CCGH060204(M)R/L-F  | 1.4              | 4.4              |  | DCGT070204R/L-F     | 1.0  | 3.2              |
|   |   |                  |                  |  | DCGT11T302R/L-F     | 1.0  | 3.0              |
|   |   |                  |                  |  | DCGT11T304R/L-F     | 1.0  | 3.2              |
|  <p>Left hand insert shown.</p>  | CCGT03S1V3L-F   | 0.8              | 1.4              |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>                               | DCGT0702V3R/L-SS    | 1.0  | 3.5              |
|   | CCGT03S101(M)R/L-F  | 0.8              | 1.4              |  | DCGT070201R/L-SS    | 1.0  | 3.5              |
|   | CCGT03S102(M)R/L-F  | 0.8              | 1.5              |  | DCGT070202(M)R/L-SS | 1.0  | 3.5              |
|   | CCGT03S104(M)R/L-F  | 0.8              | 1.6              |  | DCGT11T3V3R-SS      | 1.0  | 6.5              |
|   | CCGT04T0V3L-F   | 1.0              | 1.7              |  | DCGT11T301(M)R/L-SS | 1.0  | 6.5              |
|   | CCGT04T001(M)R/L-F  | 1.0              | 1.8              |  | DCGT11T302(M)R/L-SS | 1.0  | 6.5              |
|   | CCGT04T002(M)R/L-F  | 1.0              | 1.8              |  | DCGT11T304MR/L-SS   | 1.0  | 6.5              |
| CCGT04T004(M)R/L-F  | 1.0   | 2.0              |                  |  |                     |  |                  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | CCGT0602V3R/L-SS  | 1.0              | 3.0              |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>                               | DCGT0702V3R/L-SS    | 1.0  | 3.5              |
|   | CCGT060201(M)R/L-SS   | 1.0              | 3.0              |  | DCGT070201(M)R/L-SS | 1.0  | 3.5              |
|   | CCGT060202(M)R/L-SS   | 1.0              | 3.0              |  | DCGT070202(M)R/L-SS | 1.0  | 3.5              |
|   | CCGT09T3V3R/L-SS  | 1.0              | 5.0              |  | DCGT11T3V3R/L-SS    | 1.5  | 6.5              |
|   | CCGT09T301(M)R/L-SS   | 1.0              | 5.0              |  | DCGT11T301(M)R/L-SS | 1.5  | 6.5              |
|   | CCGT09T302(M)R/L-SS   | 1.0              | 5.0              |  | DCGT11T302(M)R/L-SS | 1.5  | 6.5              |
|   | CCGT09T304MR/L-SS   | 1.0              | 5.0              |  | DCGT11T304(M)R/L-SS | 1.5  | 6.5              |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | CCGT0602V3R-SN  | 1.0              | 3.0              |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>                               | DEGX150402R/L       | 2.8  | 15.2             |
|   | CCGT060201(M)R/L-SN   | 1.0              | 3.0              |  | DEGX150404R/L       | 2.8  | 14.9             |
|   | CCGT060202(M)R/L-SN   | 1.0              | 3.0              |  |                     |  |                  |
|   | CCGT09T3V3R/L-SN  | 1.5              | 5.0              |  |                     |  |                  |
|   | CCGT09T301(M)R/L-SN   | 1.5              | 5.0              |  |                     |  |                  |
|   | CCGT09T302(M)R/L-SN   | 1.5              | 5.0              |  |                     |  |                  |
|   | CCGT09T304(M)R/L-SN   | 1.5              | 5.0              |  |                     |  |                  |
|  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p> | CPGT080204R/L-F   | 1.8              | 5.5              |  <p>Right hand insert shown.</p>                               | DEGX150402R/L-F     | 2.5  | 7.4              |
|   | CPGT090302R/L-F   | 1.8              | 5.4              |  | DEGX150404R/L-F     | 2.5  | 7.6              |
|   | CPGT090304R/L-F   | 1.8              | 5.5              |  |                     |  |                  |



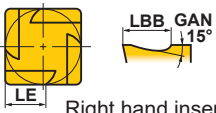
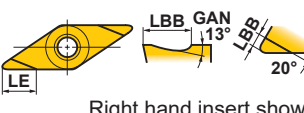

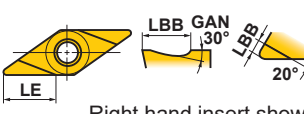

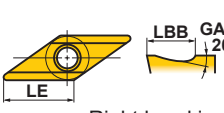

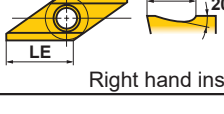
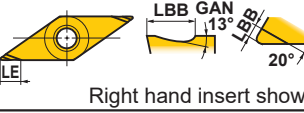

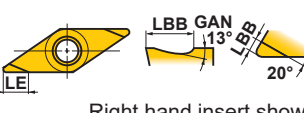
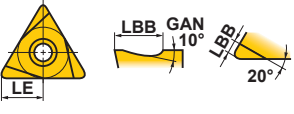

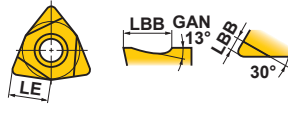
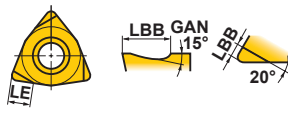
# PRECISION BREAKER SYSTEM

## STANDARD OF INSERTS WITH HAND OF TOOL

### ● POSITIVE INSERTS

Unit : mm

TURNING INSERTS

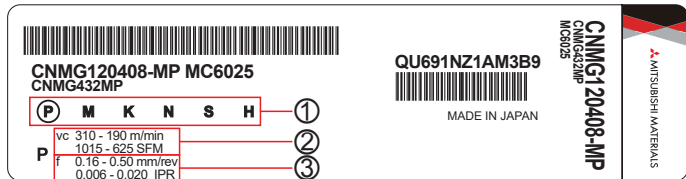
| Geometry  | Insert Number    | LBB | LE  | Geometry  | Insert Number    | LBB | LE   |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|---|------------------|-----|------|
|  Right hand insert shown.                          | SPGR090304R      | 1.8 | 1.6 |  Right hand insert shown.   | VBGT110302R/L-F  | 1.0 | 3.0  |
|   |                  |     |     |   | VBGT110304R/L-F  | 1.0 | 3.2  |
|   |                  |     |     |   | VBGT160402R/L-F  | 1.5 | 4.5  |
|   |                  |     |     |   | VBGT160404R/L-F  | 1.5 | 4.7  |
|  Left hand insert shown.                           | TCGT0601V3L-F    | 1.0 | 2.9 |  Right hand insert shown.   | VBET1103V3R/L-SR | 2.5 | 7.3  |
|   | TCGT060101L-F    | 1.0 | 3.0 |   | VBET110301R/L-SR | 2.5 | 7.3  |
|   | TCGT060102R/L-F  | 1.0 | 3.0 |   | VBET110302R/L-SR | 2.5 | 7.4  |
|   | TCGT060104R/L-F  | 1.0 | 3.2 |   | VBET110304R/L-SR | 2.5 | 7.6  |
|  Right hand insert shown.                          | TEGX 160302R/L   | 2.0 | 6.0 |  Right hand insert shown.   | VBET110300R/L-SN | 1.0 | 11.0 |
|   | TEGX 160304R/L   | 2.0 | 6.0 |   | VBET1103V3R/L-SN | 1.0 | 11.0 |
|   |                  |     |     |   | VBET110301R/L-SN | 1.0 | 10.8 |
|   |                  |     |     |   | VBET110302R/L-SN | 1.0 | 10.5 |
|   |                  |     |     |   | VBET110304R/L-SN | 1.0 | 11.0 |
|  Right hand insert shown.<br>*TPGH1603 type : 14° | TPGH080202R/L-FS | 0.9 | 2.7 |  Right hand insert shown.  | VPET 080201R-SRF | 0.8 | 2.4  |
|   | TPGH080204R/L-FS | 0.9 | 2.9 |   | VPET 080202R-SRF | 0.8 | 2.5  |
|   | TPGH090202R/L-FS | 1.0 | 3.0 |   | VPET 1103V3R-SRF | 1.0 | 2.9  |
|   | TPGH090204R/L-FS | 1.0 | 3.2 |   | VPET 110301R-SRF | 1.0 | 3.0  |
|   | TPGH110302R/L-FS | 1.4 | 4.2 |   | VPET 110302R-SRF | 1.0 | 3.0  |
|   | TPGH110304R/L-FS | 1.4 | 4.4 |  Right hand insert shown. | VCGT080202R/L-F  | 0.8 | 2.5  |
|   | TPGH160304R/L-FS | 2.0 | 6.1 |   | VCGT080204R/L-F  | 0.8 | 2.6  |
|   | TPGH160308R/L-FS | 2.0 | 6.5 |   |                  |     |      |
|  Right hand insert shown.                        | TPGR110304R/L    | 1.3 | 3.0 |  Right hand insert shown. |                  |     |      |
|   | TPGR160304R/L    | 2.3 | 5.4 |   | VDBG160302R/L    | 2.0 | 6.0  |
|   | TPGR160308R/L    | 2.3 | 5.1 |   | VDBG160304R/L    | 2.0 | 6.1  |
|  Right hand insert shown.                        | TPGX080202R/L    | 1.3 | 3.9 |  Right hand insert shown. |                  |     |      |
|   | TPGX080204R/L    | 1.3 | 4.1 |   | WBGTL302V3L-F    | 1.0 | 2.0  |
|   | TPGX090202R/L    | 1.6 | 4.8 |   | WBGTL30201L-F    | 1.0 | 2.0  |
|   | TPGX090204R/L    | 1.6 | 5.0 |   | WBGTL30202R/L-F  | 1.0 | 2.1  |
|   | TPGX090208R/L    | 1.4 | 4.7 |   | WBGTL30204R/L-F  | 1.0 | 2.2  |
|   | TPGX110302L      | 1.8 | 5.4 |  Right hand insert shown. | WCGT020102R/L    | 1.0 | 2.1  |
|   | TPGX110304R/L    | 1.8 | 5.5 |   | WCGT020104R/L    | 1.0 | 2.2  |
|   | TPGX110308R/L    | 1.8 | 5.9 |   | WCGTL30202L      | 1.0 | 2.1  |
|   |                  |     |     |   | WCGTL30204L      | 1.0 | 2.2  |
|   |                  |     |     |  Right hand insert shown. | WPGT040204R/L-FS | 1.0 | 3.2  |
|   |                  |     |     |   | WPGT060304R/L-FS | 1.0 | 3.2  |

# TOOL NAVI

## OUTLINE

TOOL NAVI supports our customers with information and suitable cutting conditions for each work material by selecting an optimal indexable insert together with the optional tool.

## LABEL INDICATION



- \*1 The above is an example. There may be inserts recommended for multiple work materials.
- \*2 Please contact us for recommended cutting conditions using coefficient values other than the above.

## ① Work materials

- P** : Steel (Material reference : Carbon steel, alloy steel 180HB)
- M** : Stainless steel (Material reference : Austenitic stainless steel 180HB)
- K** : Cast iron (Material reference : Gray cast iron, ductile cast iron 180HB)
- N** : Aluminium alloy, non-ferrous metal
- S** : Material reference : Titanium alloy 320HB, Ni, Co-Based Alloy 400HB
- H** : Hardened steel 60HRC

## ② Cutting speed standards

| Work Material | Tool Life |             | Work Material             | Hardness |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|
|               | Life      | Performance |                           |          |
| <b>P</b>      | 90min     | 15min       | Carbon steel, alloy steel | 180HB    |
| <b>M</b>      | 90min     | 15min       | Stainless steel           | 180HB    |
| <b>K</b>      | 90min     | 15min       | Cast iron                 | 180HB    |
| <b>S</b>      | 25min     | 5min        | Titanium alloy            | 320HB    |
|               |           |             | Ni, Co-Based alloy        | 400HB    |
| <b>H</b>      | 80min     | 10min       | Hardened steel            | 60HRC    |

- \*3. N :Life based on each grade. For stable choose the performance cutting speed and for unstable choose the tool life feed rate.
- \*4. The tool life is based on the following (VB wear). Some materials include elements other than this.  
 PMKS ... VB=0.3mm  
 H ... VB=0.1mm

## ③ Feed rate

Minimum and maximum feed rate settings are based on the chip control range of the chip breaker.

## TOOL LIFE

Cutting speed has a large effect on tool life. TOOL NAVI is based on Taylor's equation (relationship  $vc T^n=C$  between tool grade, cutting conditions, and tool life). Therefore, performance speed and tool life is found for each work material. When the customer requires a different tool life, obtain coefficient values of the grade you use from the charts below. Multiply the coefficient values by the cutting speed to calculate a new cutting speed.

### ● P Grade (Steel) cutting speed coefficient values.

| Grade         | Tool Life | 15min | 30min | 45min | 60min | 90min |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>UE6105</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.79  | 0.69  | 0.63  | 0.55  |
| <b>MC6015</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.82  | 0.72  | 0.67  | 0.59  |
| <b>MC6025</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.75  | 0.69  | 0.62  |
| <b>MC6035</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.88  | 0.82  | 0.78  | 0.73  |
| <b>MP3025</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.85  | 0.77  | 0.72  | 0.65  |
| <b>NX2525</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.87  | 0.80  | 0.76  | 0.70  |

### ● K Grade (Cast Iron) cutting speed coefficient values.

| Grade         | Tool Life | 15min | 30min | 45min | 60min | 90min |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>MC5005</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.75  | 0.70  | 0.63  |
| <b>MC5015</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.75  | 0.69  | 0.62  |

(ex.) Medium cutting of steel  
 The 1st recommendation : MC6025  
 Indexable inserts : CNMG120408-MP  
 Recommended cutting speed :  $vc=310\text{m/min}$   
 (Tool life : 15min.)



Tool life required by the customer : 30min.

$$310 \times 0.83 \approx 257\text{m/min}$$

### ● M Grade (Stainless Steel) cutting speed coefficient values.

| Grade         | Tool Life | 15min | 30min | 45min | 60min | 90min |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>MC7015</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.83  | 0.75  | 0.70  | 0.63  |
| <b>MC7025</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.90  | 0.84  | 0.80  | 0.75  |
| <b>MP7035</b> |           | 1.00  | 0.84  | 0.76  | 0.71  | 0.62  |
| <b>US735</b>  |           | 1.00  | 0.78  | 0.68  | 0.61  | 0.53  |

## HARDNESS OF THE WORK MATERIAL

Hardness of the work material also affects tool life. Mitsubishi's TOOL NAVI suggests cutting speed variations when hardness differs. Obtain the suitable coefficient value for each type of work material from the chart below. Multiply the coefficient value by the recommended cutting speed of the grade you use to calculate a new cutting speed.

| Work Material | (Hardness of Workpiece) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|               | Soft                    | 120HB | 140HB | 160HB | 180HB | 200HB | 220HB | 240HB | 260HB | 280HB | 300HB | 320HB |
| <b>P</b>      | 1.34                    | 1.19  | 1.08  | 1.00  | 0.92  | 0.85  | 0.80  | 0.75  | 0.71  | 0.68  | 0.64  | 0.61  |
| <b>M</b>      | 1.41                    | 1.23  | 1.10  | 1.00  | 0.91  | 0.85  | 0.78  | 0.72  | 0.68  | 0.64  | 0.61  | 0.58  |
| <b>K</b>      | 1.27                    | 1.19  | 1.09  | 1.00  | 0.97  | 0.91  | 0.88  | 0.85  | 0.81  | 0.78  | 0.75  | 0.72  |

## OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

TURNING INSERTS

A

### ● Selection of optimum inserts for turning

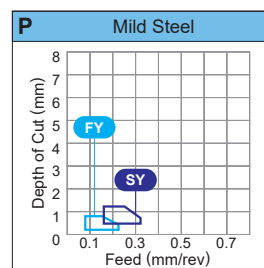
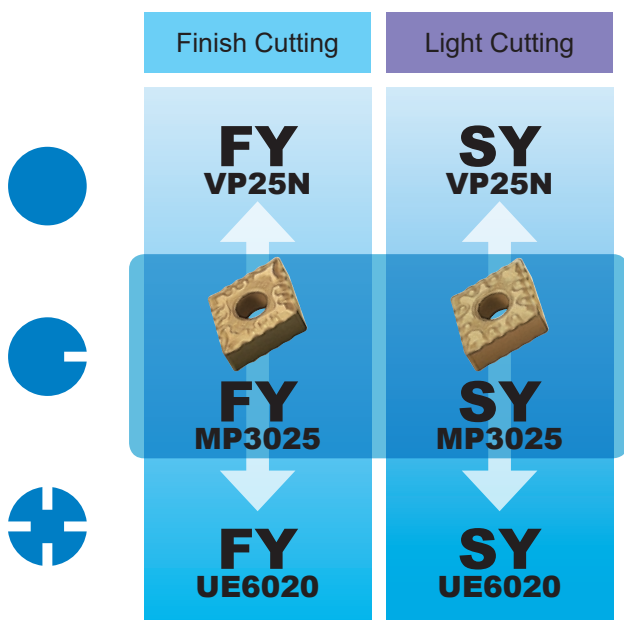
The following diagrams show for each type of work material, the optimal combination of suitable grades and chip breakers for each application area in turning.

### ■ CUTTING CONDITIONS

- Stable Cutting
  - Continuous Cutting
  - Constant Depth of Cut
  - Pre-Machined
  - Securely Clamped Component Cutting
- General Cutting
- Unstable Cutting
  - Heavy Interrupted Cutting
  - Irregular Depth of Cut
  - Low Clamping Rigidity Cutting

### ■ CUTTING AREA

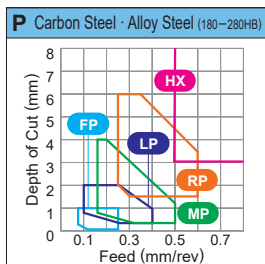
- F** Finish Cutting
- L** Light Cutting
- M** Medium Cutting
- R** Rough Cutting
- H** Heavy Cutting



### P Mild Steel (Ex : SS400, S10C) NEGATIVE INSERTS

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                    | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                    |              |              |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| ● Stable Cutting   | <b>F</b>     | <b>FY</b>    | <b>VP25N</b>  | 285—450            | 0.09—0.23  | 0.20—0.80 |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>SY</b>    | <b>VP25N</b>  | 260—410            | 0.16—0.33  | 0.50—1.20 |
| ● General Cutting  | <b>F</b>     | <b>FY</b>    | <b>MP3025</b> | 275—425            | 0.09—0.23  | 0.20—0.80 |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>SY</b>    | <b>MP3025</b> | 255—385            | 0.16—0.33  | 0.50—1.20 |
| ● Unstable Cutting | <b>F</b>     | <b>FY</b>    | <b>UE6020</b> | 285—465            | 0.09—0.23  | 0.20—0.80 |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>SY</b>    | <b>UE6020</b> | 260—425            | 0.16—0.33  | 0.50—1.20 |



- Stable Cutting
- ◐ General Cutting
- ⊕ Unstable Cutting

- F** Finish Cutting
- L** Light Cutting
- M** Medium Cutting
- R** Rough Cutting
- H** Heavy Cutting

|                    | Finish Cutting      | Light Cutting       | Medium Cutting      | Rough Cutting       | Heavy Cutting       |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ● Stable Cutting   | <b>FP</b><br>NX2525 | <b>LP</b><br>MC6015 | <b>MP</b><br>MC6015 | <b>RP</b><br>MC6015 | <b>HX</b><br>MC6025 |
| ◐ General Cutting  | <b>FP</b><br>MP3025 | <b>LP</b><br>MC6015 | <b>MP</b><br>MC6015 | <b>RP</b><br>MC6015 | <b>HX</b><br>MC6025 |
| ⊕ Unstable Cutting | <b>FP</b><br>MC6025 | <b>LP</b><br>MC6025 | <b>MP</b><br>MC6025 | <b>RP</b><br>MC6025 | <b>HX</b><br>MC6035 |

**P** Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel (Ex : S45C, SCM440)  
NEGATIVE INSERTS

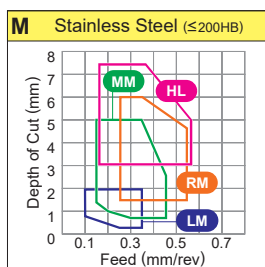
vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                    | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |            |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
|                    |              |              |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)    |
| ● Stable Cutting   | <b>F</b>     | <b>FP</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 210-300            | 0.08-0.25  | 0.10-1.00  |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>LP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 210-360            | 0.10-0.40  | 0.30-2.00  |
|                    | <b>M</b>     | <b>MP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 195-330            | 0.16-0.50  | 0.30-4.00  |
|                    | <b>R</b>     | <b>RP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 185-310            | 0.25-0.60  | 1.50-6.00  |
|                    | <b>H</b>     | <b>HX</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 165-265            | 0.50-1.26  | 3.00-11.00 |
| ◐ General Cutting  | <b>F</b>     | <b>FP</b>    | <b>MP3025</b> | 215-330            | 0.08-0.25  | 0.10-1.00  |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>LP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 210-360            | 0.10-0.40  | 0.30-2.00  |
|                    | <b>M</b>     | <b>MP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 195-330            | 0.16-0.50  | 0.30-4.00  |
|                    | <b>R</b>     | <b>RP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 185-310            | 0.25-0.60  | 1.50-6.00  |
|                    | <b>H</b>     | <b>HX</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 165-265            | 0.50-1.26  | 3.00-11.00 |
| ⊕ Unstable Cutting | <b>F</b>     | <b>FP</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 230-375            | 0.08-0.25  | 0.10-1.00  |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>LP</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 210-345            | 0.10-0.40  | 0.30-2.00  |
|                    | <b>M</b>     | <b>MP</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 195-315            | 0.16-0.50  | 0.30-4.00  |
|                    | <b>R</b>     | <b>RP</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 185-295            | 0.25-0.60  | 1.50-6.00  |
|                    | <b>H</b>     | <b>HX</b>    | <b>MC6035</b> | 140-200            | 0.50-1.26  | 3.00-11.00 |

## OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

TURNING INSERTS

A






-  Stable Cutting
-  General Cutting
-  Unstable Cutting
-  Light Cutting
-  Medium Cutting
-  Rough Cutting

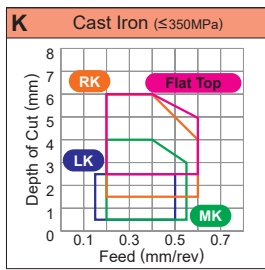
|   | Light Cutting       | Medium Cutting      | Rough Cutting       | Heavy Cutting      |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|    | <b>LM</b><br>MC7015 | <b>MM</b><br>MC7015 | <b>RM</b><br>MC7015 | <b>HL</b><br>US735 |
|    | <b>LM</b><br>MC7025 | <b>MM</b><br>MC7025 | <b>RM</b><br>MC7025 | <b>HL</b><br>US735 |
|  | <b>LM</b><br>MP7035 | <b>MM</b><br>MP7035 | <b>RM</b><br>MP7035 | <b>HL</b><br>US735 |

### M Stainless Steel (Ex : SUS304, SUS316)

NEGATIVE INSERTS

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade  | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|  |              |              |        | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
|  Stable Cutting   | L            | LM           | MC7015 | 180–285            | 0.10–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |
|  | M            | MM           | MC7015 | 160–260            | 0.15–0.45  | 0.70–5.00 |
|  | R            | RM           | MC7015 | 155–245            | 0.25–0.55  | 1.50–6.00 |
|  | H            | HL           | US735  | 75–140             | 0.40–1.00  | 1.50–8.00 |
|  General Cutting  | L            | LM           | MC7025 | 165–220            | 0.10–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |
|  | M            | MM           | MC7025 | 150–200            | 0.15–0.45  | 0.70–5.00 |
|  | R            | RM           | MC7025 | 140–190            | 0.25–0.55  | 1.50–6.00 |
|  | H            | HL           | US735  | 75–140             | 0.40–1.00  | 1.50–8.00 |
|  Unstable Cutting | L            | LM           | MP7035 | 95–155             | 0.10–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |
|  | M            | MM           | MP7035 | 90–145             | 0.15–0.45  | 0.70–5.00 |
|  | R            | RM           | MP7035 | 85–135             | 0.25–0.55  | 1.50–6.00 |
|  | H            | HL           | US735  | 75–140             | 0.40–1.00  | 1.50–8.00 |



- Stable Cutting
- General Cutting
- Unstable Cutting

- L** Light Cutting
- M** Medium Cutting
- R** Rough Cutting
- H** Heavy Cutting



**K** Cast Iron • Ductile Cast Iron (Ex : FC300)  
NEGATIVE INSERTS

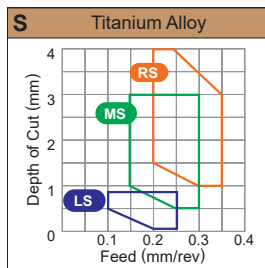
vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker    | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                  |              |                 |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| Stable Cutting   | <b>L</b>     | <b>LK</b>       | <b>MC5005</b> | 230-365            | 0.10-0.40  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MK</b>       | <b>MC5005</b> | 210-335            | 0.20-0.55  | 1.00-4.00 |
|                  | <b>R</b>     | <b>RK</b>       | <b>MC5005</b> | 195-315            | 0.25-0.60  | 1.50-6.00 |
|                  | <b>H</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>MC5005</b> | 195-315            | 0.20-0.60  | 2.50-6.00 |
| General Cutting  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LK</b>       | <b>MC5015</b> | 205-335            | 0.10-0.40  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MK</b>       | <b>MC5015</b> | 190-305            | 0.20-0.55  | 1.00-4.00 |
|                  | <b>R</b>     | <b>RK</b>       | <b>MC5015</b> | 180-285            | 0.25-0.60  | 1.50-6.00 |
|                  | <b>H</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>MC5015</b> | 180-285            | 0.20-0.60  | 2.50-6.00 |
| Unstable Cutting | <b>L</b>     | <b>LK</b>       | <b>MC5015</b> | 205-335            | 0.10-0.40  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MK</b>       | <b>MC5015</b> | 190-305            | 0.20-0.55  | 1.00-4.00 |
|                  | <b>R</b>     | <b>RK</b>       | <b>MC5015</b> | 180-285            | 0.25-0.60  | 1.50-6.00 |
|                  | <b>H</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>MC5015</b> | 180-285            | 0.20-0.60  | 2.50-6.00 |

## OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

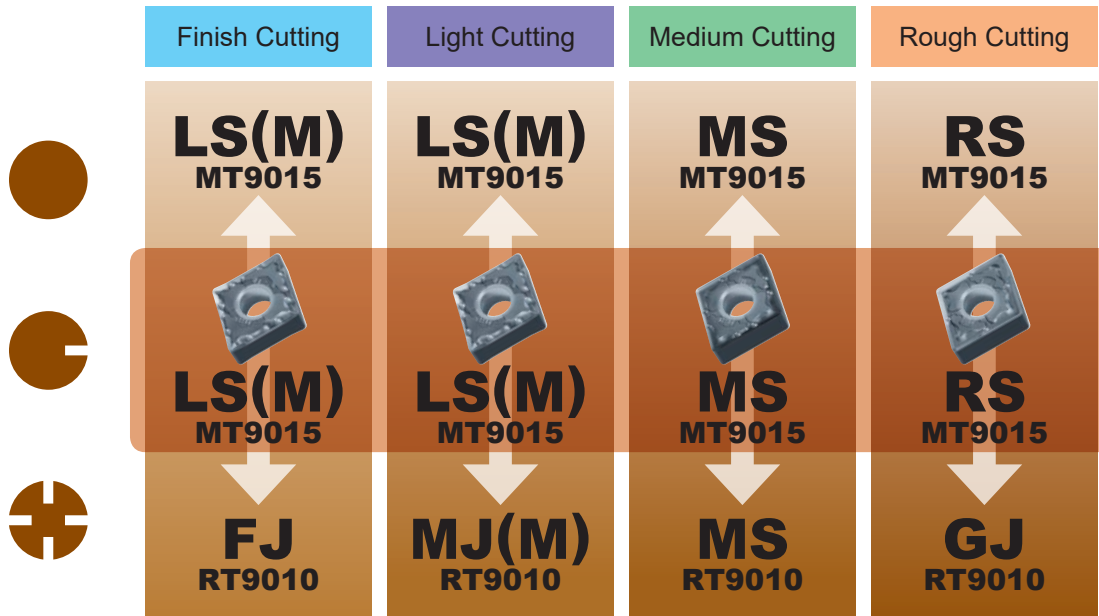
A

TURNING INSERTS



- Stable Cutting
- ◐ General Cutting
- ⊕ Unstable Cutting

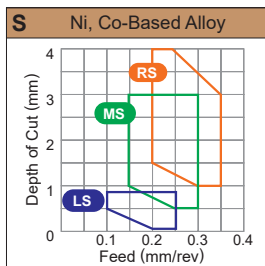
- F** Finish Cutting
- L** Light Cutting
- M** Medium Cutting
- R** Rough Cutting



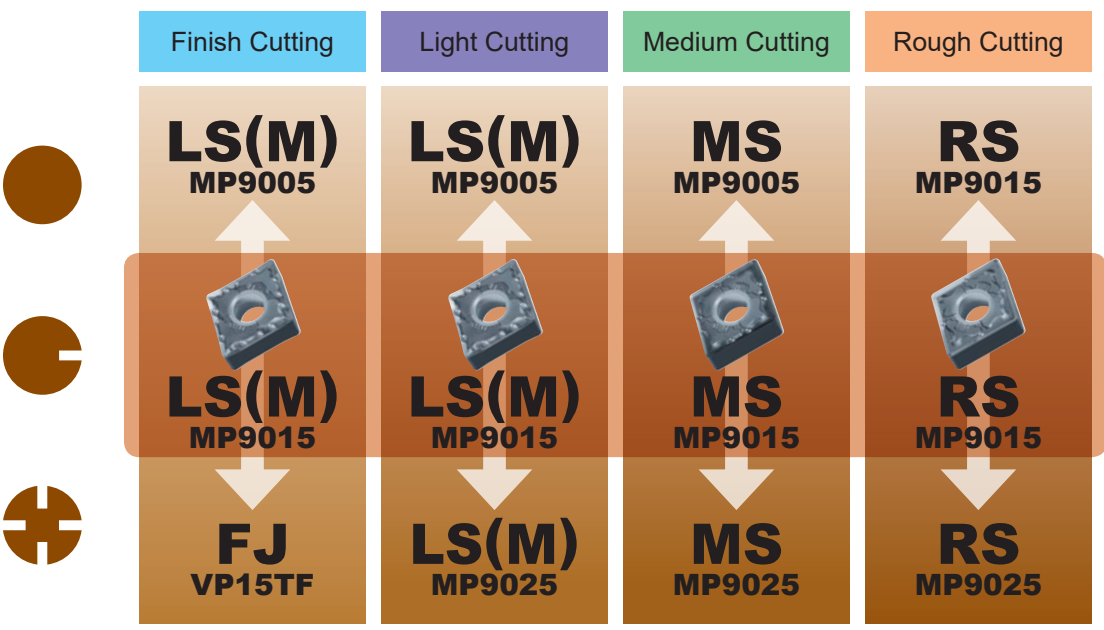
### **S** Titanium Alloy (Ex : Ti-6Al-4V) NEGATIVE INSERTS

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                    | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                    |              |              |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| ● Stable Cutting   | <b>F</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MT9015</b> | 40-85              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MT9015</b> | 40-85              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|                    | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>MT9015</b> | 40-80              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.50-4.00 |
|                    | <b>R</b>     | <b>RS</b>    | <b>MT9015</b> | 35-75              | 0.20-0.35  | 1.00-4.00 |
| ◐ General Cutting  | <b>F</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MT9015</b> | 40-85              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MT9015</b> | 40-85              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|                    | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>MT9015</b> | 40-80              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.50-4.00 |
|                    | <b>R</b>     | <b>RS</b>    | <b>MT9015</b> | 35-75              | 0.20-0.35  | 1.00-4.00 |
| ⊕ Unstable Cutting | <b>F</b>     | <b>FJ</b>    | <b>RT9010</b> | 45-95              | 0.07-0.20  | 0.10-1.00 |
|                    | <b>L</b>     | <b>MJ(M)</b> | <b>RT9010</b> | 40-85              | 0.07-0.25  | 0.40-1.50 |
|                    | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>RT9010</b> | 40-80              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.50-4.00 |
|                    | <b>R</b>     | <b>GJ</b>    | <b>RT9010</b> | 35-75              | 0.16-0.35  | 1.00-3.00 |



- Stable Cutting
- General Cutting
- Unstable Cutting
- F** Finish Cutting
- L** Light Cutting
- M** Medium Cutting
- R** Rough Cutting



**S** Ni, Co-Based Alloy (Ex : Inconel718)  
NEGATIVE INSERTS

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

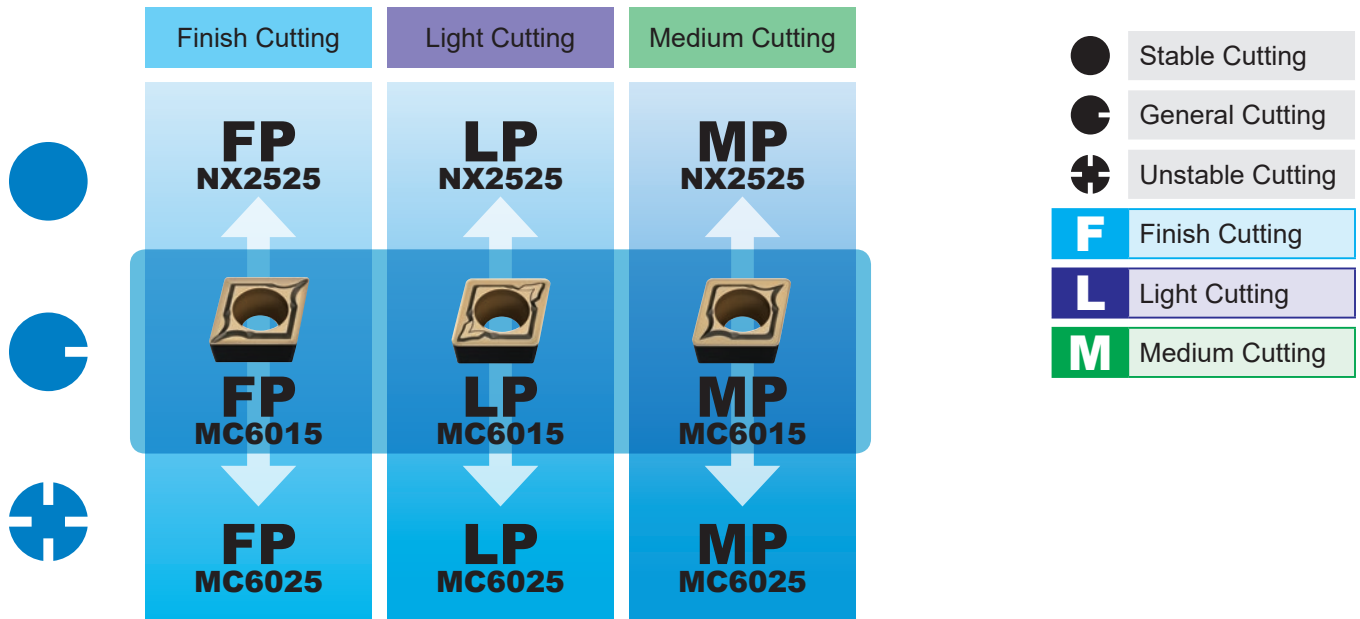
|  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|  |              |              |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
|  | <b>F</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MP9005</b> | 30-110             | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MP9005</b> | 30-110             | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>MP9005</b> | 30-100             | 0.10-0.25  | 0.50-4.00 |
|  | <b>R</b>     | <b>RS</b>    | <b>MP9015</b> | 20-75              | 0.20-0.35  | 1.00-4.00 |
|  | <b>F</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MP9015</b> | 25-85              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MP9015</b> | 25-85              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>MP9015</b> | 25-80              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.50-4.00 |
|  | <b>R</b>     | <b>RS</b>    | <b>MP9015</b> | 20-75              | 0.20-0.35  | 1.00-4.00 |
|  | <b>F</b>     | <b>FJ</b>    | <b>VP15TF</b> | 20-40              | 0.07-0.20  | 0.10-1.00 |
|  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LS(M)</b> | <b>MP9025</b> | 20-30              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.20-0.80 |
|  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>MP9025</b> | 20-30              | 0.10-0.25  | 0.50-4.00 |
|  | <b>R</b>     | <b>RS</b>    | <b>MP9025</b> | 15-25              | 0.20-0.35  | 1.00-4.00 |



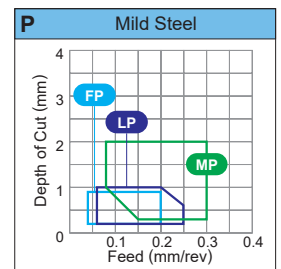
## OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

TURNING INSERTS

A



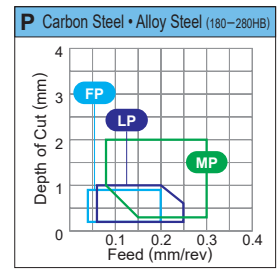
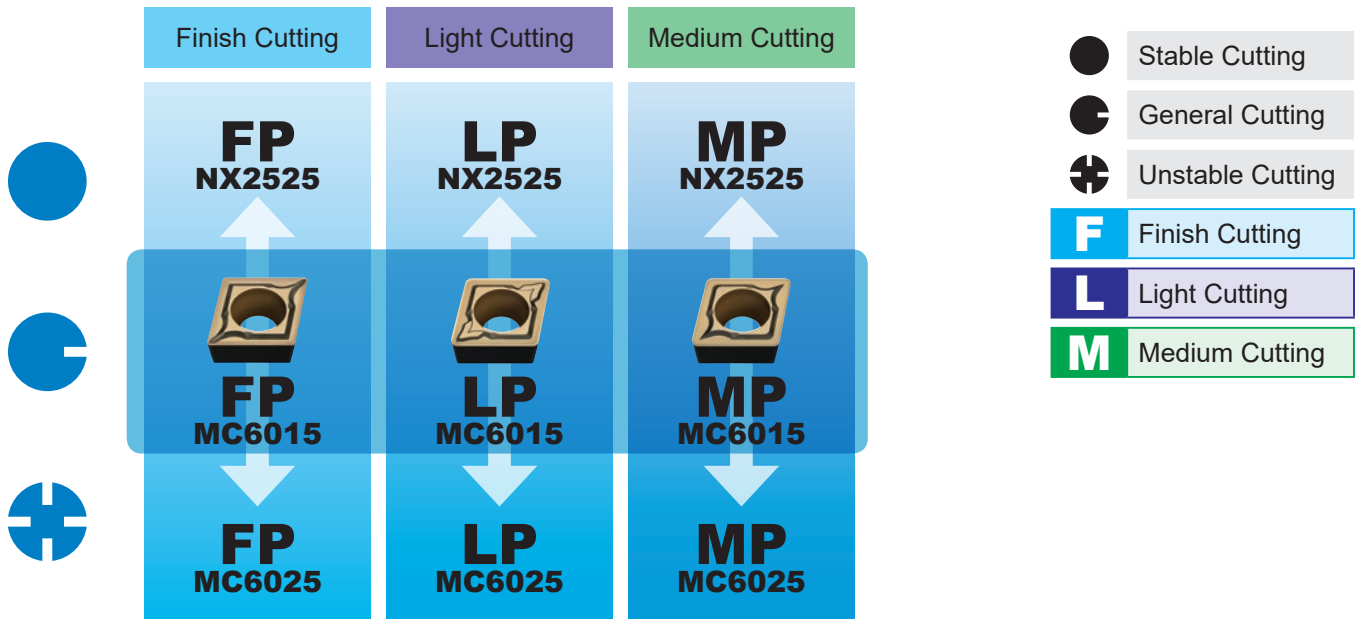
- Stable Cutting
- General Cutting
- Unstable Cutting
- F** Finish Cutting
- L** Light Cutting
- M** Medium Cutting



**P** Mild Steel (Ex : SS400, S10C)  
7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                  |              |              |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| Stable Cutting   | <b>F</b>     | <b>FP</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 225—320            | 0.04—0.20  | 0.20—0.90 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LP</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 225—320            | 0.06—0.25  | 0.20—1.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MP</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 185—270            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
| General Cutting  | <b>F</b>     | <b>FP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 250—425            | 0.04—0.20  | 0.20—0.90 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 250—425            | 0.06—0.25  | 0.20—1.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MP</b>    | <b>MC6015</b> | 210—355            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
| Unstable Cutting | <b>F</b>     | <b>FP</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 250—405            | 0.04—0.20  | 0.20—0.90 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LP</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 250—405            | 0.06—0.25  | 0.20—1.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MP</b>    | <b>MC6025</b> | 210—340            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |



**P** Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel (Ex : S45C, SCM440)  
7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

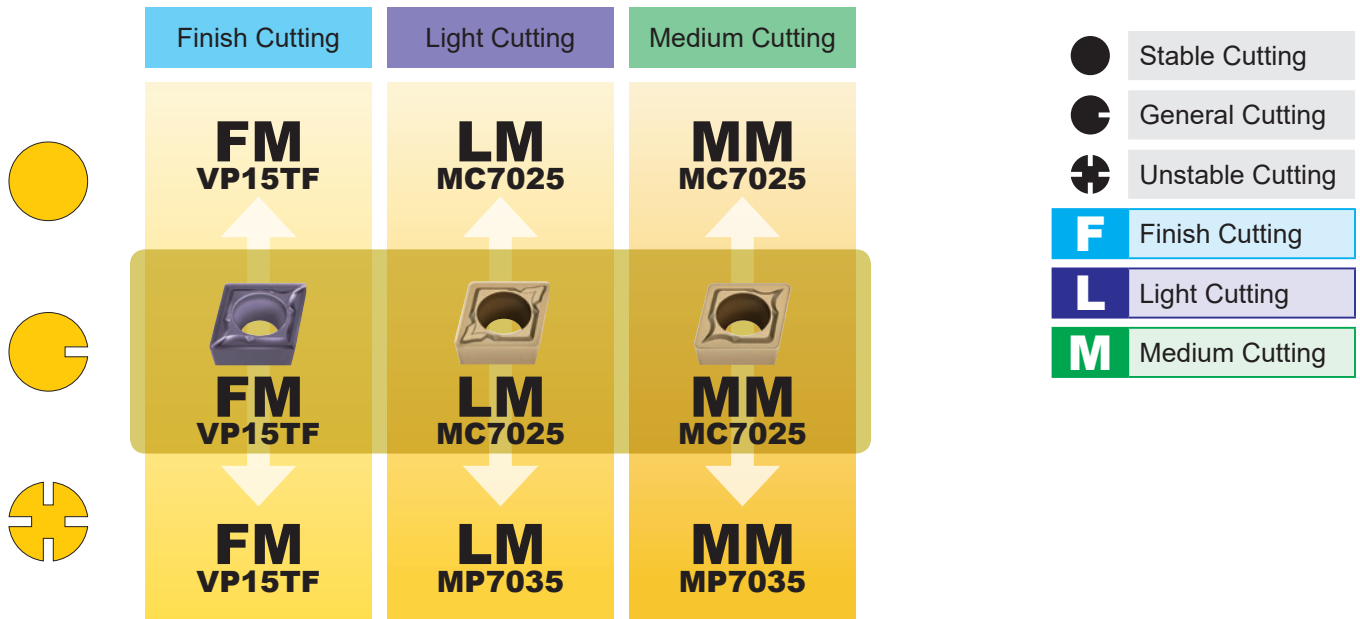
vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade  | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                  |              |              |        | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| Stable Cutting   | F            | FP           | NX2525 | 165-240            | 0.04-0.20  | 0.20-0.90 |
|                  | L            | LP           | NX2525 | 165-240            | 0.06-0.25  | 0.20-1.00 |
|                  | M            | MP           | NX2525 | 140-200            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
| General Cutting  | F            | FP           | MC6015 | 185-315            | 0.04-0.20  | 0.20-0.90 |
|                  | L            | LP           | MC6015 | 185-315            | 0.06-0.25  | 0.20-1.00 |
|                  | M            | MP           | MC6015 | 155-260            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
| Unstable Cutting | F            | FP           | MC6025 | 185-300            | 0.04-0.20  | 0.20-0.90 |
|                  | L            | LP           | MC6025 | 185-300            | 0.06-0.25  | 0.20-1.00 |
|                  | M            | MP           | MC6025 | 155-250            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |

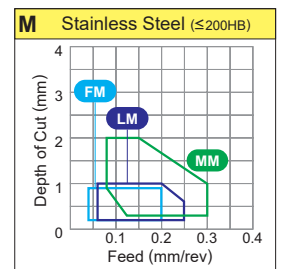
## OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

TURNING INSERTS

A



- Stable Cutting
- ◐ General Cutting
- ⊕ Unstable Cutting
- F** Finish Cutting
- L** Light Cutting
- M** Medium Cutting

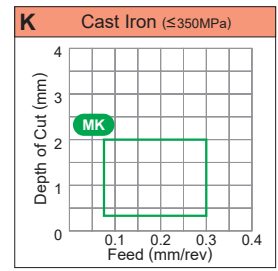
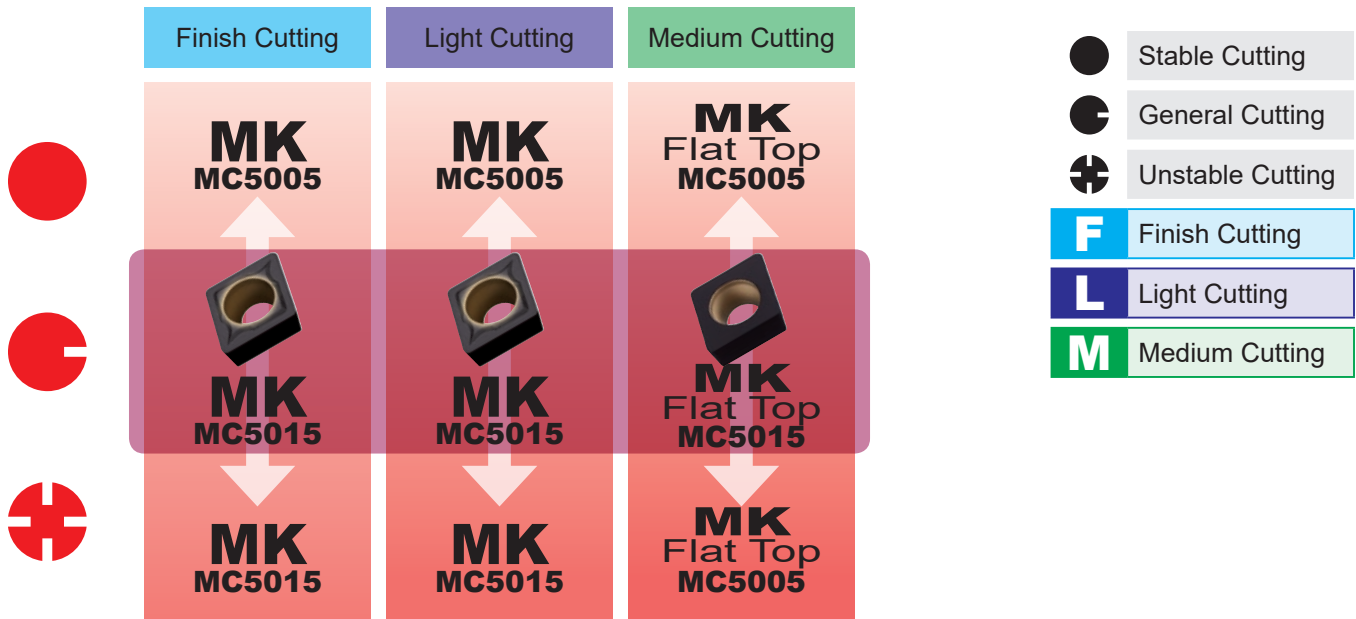


### **M** Stainless Steel (Ex : SUS304, SUS316)

7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                      | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                      |              |              |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| Stable Cutting (●)   | <b>F</b>     | <b>FM</b>    | <b>VP15TF</b> | 75-125             | 0.04-0.20  | 0.20-0.90 |
|                      | <b>L</b>     | <b>LM</b>    | <b>MC7025</b> | 140-190            | 0.06-0.25  | 0.20-1.00 |
|                      | <b>M</b>     | <b>MM</b>    | <b>MC7025</b> | 120-160            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
| General Cutting (◐)  | <b>F</b>     | <b>FM</b>    | <b>VP15TF</b> | 75-125             | 0.04-0.20  | 0.20-0.90 |
|                      | <b>L</b>     | <b>LM</b>    | <b>MC7025</b> | 140-190            | 0.06-0.25  | 0.20-1.00 |
|                      | <b>M</b>     | <b>MM</b>    | <b>MC7025</b> | 120-160            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
| Unstable Cutting (⊕) | <b>F</b>     | <b>FM</b>    | <b>VP15TF</b> | 75-125             | 0.04-0.20  | 0.20-0.90 |
|                      | <b>L</b>     | <b>LM</b>    | <b>MP7035</b> | 85-135             | 0.06-0.25  | 0.20-1.00 |
|                      | <b>M</b>     | <b>MM</b>    | <b>MP7035</b> | 70-115             | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |



**K** Cast Iron • Ductile Cast Iron (Ex : FC300)  
7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker        | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                  |              |                     |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| Stable Cutting   | F            | <b>MK</b>           | <b>MC5005</b> | 165-265            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | L            | <b>MK</b>           | <b>MC5005</b> | 165-265            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | M            | <b>MK, Flat Top</b> | <b>MC5005</b> | 165-265            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
| General Cutting  | F            | <b>MK</b>           | <b>MC5015</b> | 150-240            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | L            | <b>MK</b>           | <b>MC5015</b> | 150-240            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | M            | <b>MK, Flat Top</b> | <b>MC5015</b> | 150-240            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
| Unstable Cutting | F            | <b>MK</b>           | <b>MC5015</b> | 150-240            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | L            | <b>MK</b>           | <b>MC5015</b> | 150-240            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |
|                  | M            | <b>MK, Flat Top</b> | <b>MC5015</b> | 150-240            | 0.08-0.30  | 0.30-2.00 |

## OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

A

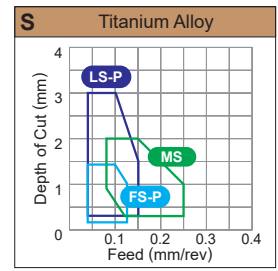
TURNING INSERTS



**N** Aluminium Alloy (Ex : A6061, A7075)  
7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                    | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade        | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                    |              |              |              | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| ● Stable Cutting   | <b>F</b>     | <b>AZ</b>    | <b>HTi10</b> | 300—700            | 0.10—0.40  | 0.20—3.00 |
| ● General Cutting  | <b>F</b>     | <b>AZ</b>    | <b>HTi10</b> | 300—700            | 0.10—0.40  | 0.20—3.00 |
| ⊕ Unstable Cutting | <b>F</b>     | <b>AZ</b>    | <b>HTi10</b> | 300—700            | 0.10—0.40  | 0.20—3.00 |



**S** Titanium Alloy (Ex : Ti-6Al-4V)  
7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

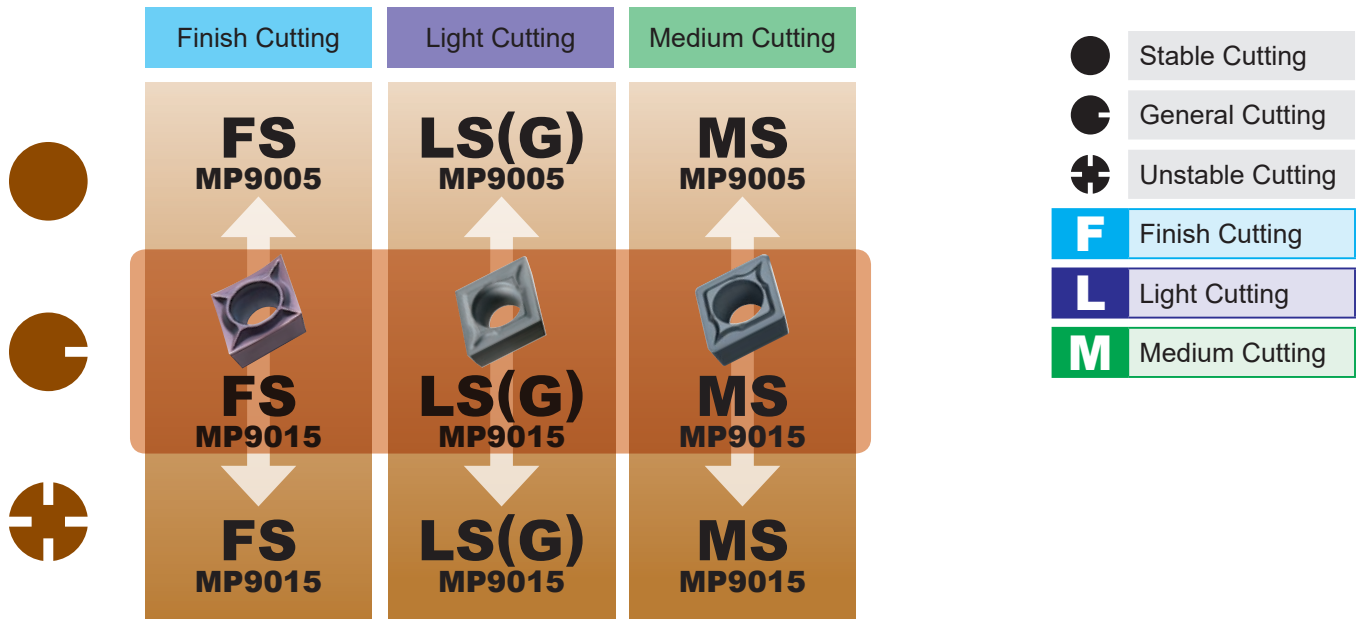
vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|                  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade  | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                  |              |              |        | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| Stable Cutting   | F            | FS-P         | MT9005 | 40-80              | 0.04-0.12  | 0.20-1.40 |
|                  | L            | LS-P         | MT9005 | 40-80              | 0.04-0.15  | 0.30-3.00 |
|                  | M            | MS           | MT9005 | 35-65              | 0.08-0.25  | 0.30-2.00 |
| General Cutting  | F            | FS-P         | MT9005 | 40-80              | 0.04-0.12  | 0.20-1.40 |
|                  | L            | LS-P         | MT9005 | 40-80              | 0.04-0.15  | 0.30-3.00 |
|                  | M            | MS           | MT9005 | 35-65              | 0.08-0.25  | 0.30-2.00 |
| Unstable Cutting | F            | FS-P         | MT9005 | 40-80              | 0.04-0.12  | 0.20-1.40 |
|                  | L            | LS-P         | MT9005 | 40-80              | 0.04-0.15  | 0.30-3.00 |
|                  | M            | MS           | MT9005 | 35-65              | 0.08-0.25  | 0.30-2.00 |

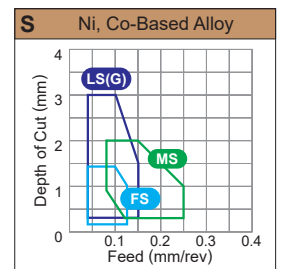
## OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

TURNING INSERTS

A



- Stable Cutting
- General Cutting
- Unstable Cutting
- F** Finish Cutting
- L** Light Cutting
- M** Medium Cutting

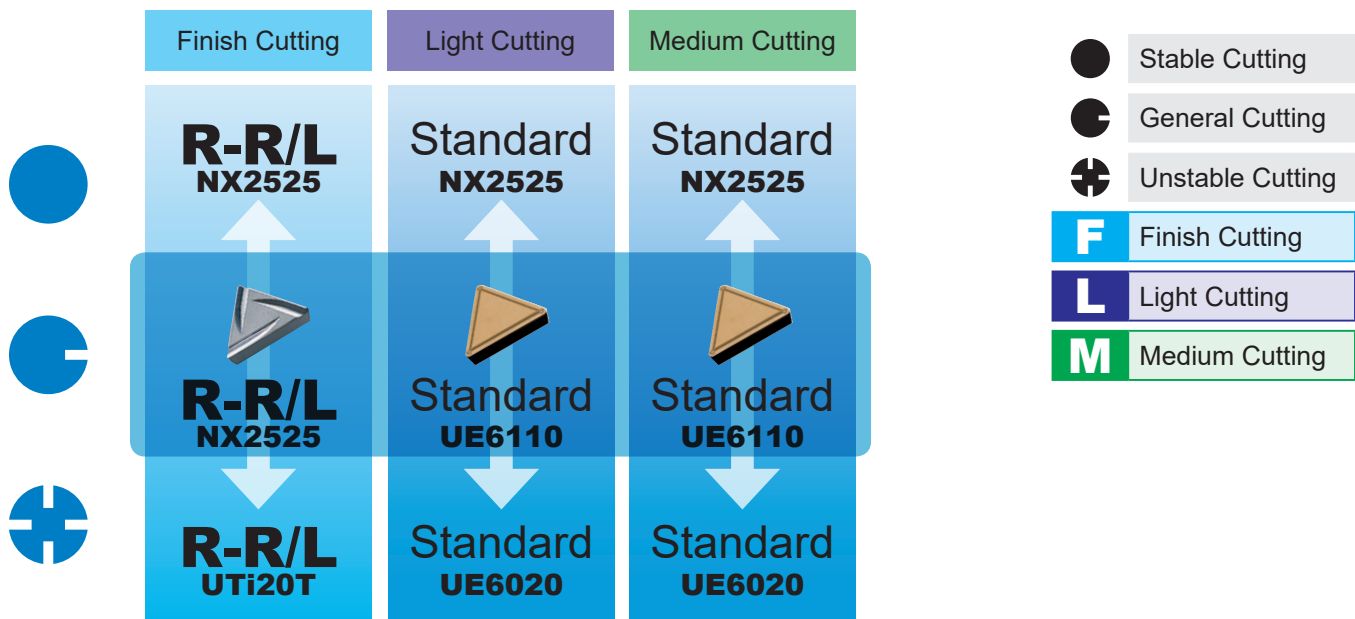


### S Ni, Co-Based Alloy (Ex : Inconel718) 7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut




|                  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                  |              |              |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| Stable Cutting   | <b>F</b>     | <b>FS</b>    | <b>MP9005</b> | 25-95              | 0.04-0.12  | 0.20-1.40 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LS(G)</b> | <b>MP9005</b> | 25-95              | 0.04-0.15  | 0.30-3.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>MP9005</b> | 20-80              | 0.08-0.25  | 0.30-2.00 |
| General Cutting  | <b>F</b>     | <b>FS</b>    | <b>MP9015</b> | 20-75              | 0.04-0.12  | 0.20-1.40 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LS(G)</b> | <b>MP9015</b> | 20-75              | 0.04-0.15  | 0.30-3.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>MP9015</b> | 20-60              | 0.08-0.25  | 0.30-2.00 |
| Unstable Cutting | <b>F</b>     | <b>FS</b>    | <b>MP9015</b> | 20-75              | 0.04-0.12  | 0.20-1.40 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>LS(G)</b> | <b>MP9015</b> | 20-75              | 0.04-0.15  | 0.30-3.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>MS</b>    | <b>MP9015</b> | 20-60              | 0.08-0.25  | 0.30-2.00 |

\* The G class is recommended for the above FS/LS breaker



**P** Mild Steel (Ex : SS400, S10C)  
11° POSITIVE INSERTS WITHOUT HOLE

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

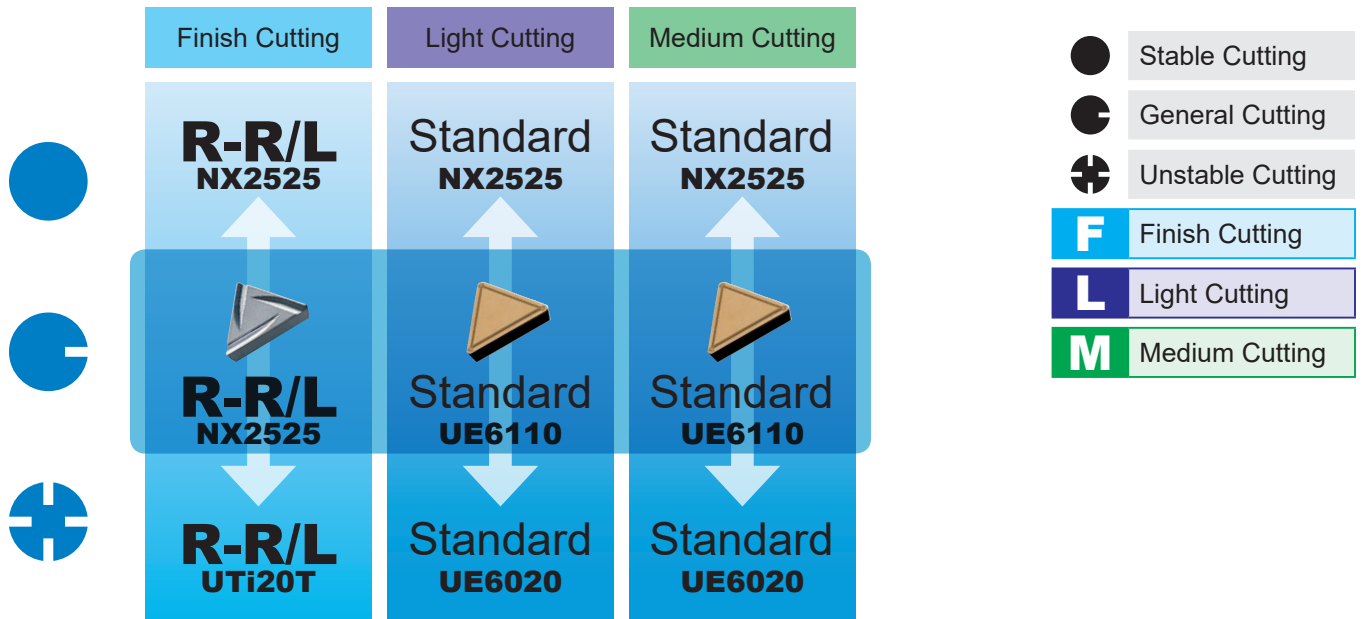
|   | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker    | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|   |              |                 |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| <br>Stable Cutting   | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 225—320            | 0.05—0.12  | 0.20—0.60 |
|   | <b>L</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>NX2525</b> | 185—270            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
|   | <b>M</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>NX2525</b> | 185—270            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
| <br>General Cutting  | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 225—320            | 0.05—0.12  | 0.20—0.60 |
|   | <b>L</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>UE6110</b> | 210—355            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
|   | <b>M</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>UE6110</b> | 210—355            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
| <br>Unstable Cutting | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>UTi20T</b> | 115—165            | 0.05—0.12  | 0.20—0.60 |
|   | <b>L</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>UE6020</b> | 195—320            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
|   | <b>M</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>UE6020</b> | 195—320            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |



## OPTIMUM GRADES AND CHIP BREAKERS FOR EXTERNAL TURNING

TURNING INSERTS

A



**P** Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel (Ex : S45C, SCM440)  
11° POSITIVE INSERTS WITHOUT HOLE

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut




|                  | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker    | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|                  |              |                 |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
| Stable Cutting   | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 165—240            | 0.05—0.12  | 0.20—0.60 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>NX2525</b> | 140—200            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>NX2525</b> | 140—200            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
| General Cutting  | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 165—240            | 0.05—0.12  | 0.20—0.60 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>UE6110</b> | 155—260            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>UE6110</b> | 155—260            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
| Unstable Cutting | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>UTi20T</b> | 85—120             | 0.05—0.12  | 0.20—0.60 |
|                  | <b>L</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>UE6020</b> | 145—240            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |
|                  | <b>M</b>     | <b>Standard</b> | <b>UE6020</b> | 145—240            | 0.08—0.30  | 0.30—2.00 |



## K Cast Iron • Ductile Cast Iron (Ex : FC300)

11° POSITIVE INSERTS WITHOUT HOLE

vc : Cutting Speed  
f : Feed  
ap : Depth of Cut

|   | Cutting Area | Chip Breaker    | Grade         | 1st Recommendation |            |           |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|
|   |              |                 |               | vc (m/min)         | f (mm/rev) | ap (mm)   |
|  | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 145–200            | 0.05–0.12  | 0.20–0.60 |
|   | <b>L</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>UC5105</b> | 135–245            | 0.08–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |
|   | <b>M</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>UC5105</b> | 135–245            | 0.08–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |
|  | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>NX2525</b> | 145–200            | 0.05–0.12  | 0.20–0.60 |
|   | <b>L</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>UC5115</b> | 130–240            | 0.08–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |
|   | <b>M</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>UC5115</b> | 130–240            | 0.08–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |
|  | <b>F</b>     | <b>R-R/L</b>    | <b>UTi20T</b> | 80–115             | 0.05–0.12  | 0.20–0.60 |
|   | <b>L</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>VP15TF</b> | 115–160            | 0.08–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |
|   | <b>M</b>     | <b>Flat Top</b> | <b>VP15TF</b> | 115–160            | 0.08–0.30  | 0.30–2.00 |

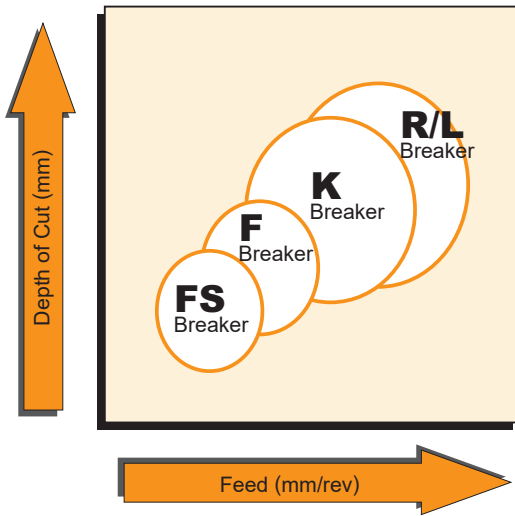
# PRECISION BREAKER SYSTEM

## ANGULAR AND PARALLEL CHIP BREAKERS (NEGATIVE INSERTS)

TURNING INSERTS

A

### CHIP CONTROL RANGE

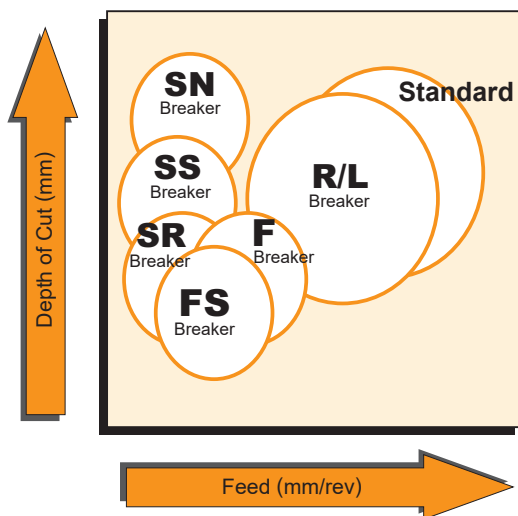


### FEATURES OF CHIP BREAKER

| Breaker | Features   | DNGG Type | SNGG Type | TNGG Type | VNGG Type |
|---------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| FS      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● For precision finishing.</li> <li>● Small width lead breaker for good chip control.</li> <li>● Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.</li> </ul> | —         | —         |           | —         |
| F       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● For finish cutting.</li> <li>● Lead breaker controls chip flow.</li> <li>● Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.</li> </ul>                     | —         | —         |           | —         |
| K       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Parallel breaker for light cutting.</li> <li>● Excellent chip control for low to medium feed rates.</li> </ul>  | —         | —         |           | —         |
| R/L     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Parallel breaker for medium cutting.</li> <li>● Good chip control for medium feed rates.</li> </ul>   |           |           |           |           |

## ANGULAR AND PARALLEL CHIP BREAKERS (POSITIVE INSERTS)

### ■ CHIP CONTROL RANGE



### ■ FEATURES OF CHIP BREAKER

| Breaker | Features  | CCET Type | CCGT Type | DCET Type | DCGT Type | VBET Type |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SR      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● The wide lead breaker for medium cutting is suitable for automatic lathe machining.</li> <li>● The insert design for low resistance controls chip flow.</li> </ul> |           | —         |           | —         |           |
| SS      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● The parallel breaker for light cutting is suitable for automatic lathe machining.</li> <li>● Excellent chip control at low feed rates.</li> </ul>                  | —         |           | —         |           | —         |
| SN      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● The parallel breaker for general purpose is suitable for automatic lathe machining.</li> <li>● Excellent chip control for low to medium feed rates.</li> </ul>     |           |           |           |           |           |

| Breaker  | Features  | CCGH/CCGT Type | CPGT Type | DCGT Type | TPGH Type | TCGT Type | VBGT/CGT Type | WBGT Type | WCGT Type | WPGT Type |
|----------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| FS       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● For precision finishing.</li> <li>● Small width lead breaker for excellent chip control.</li> <li>● Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.</li> </ul> | —              | —         | —         |           | —         | —             | —         | —         |           |
| F        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● For finish cutting.</li> <li>● Lead breaker controls chip flow.</li> <li>● Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.</li> </ul>                          |                |           |           | —         |           |               |           | —         | —         |
| R/L      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Lead breaker for light cutting.</li> <li>● Good chip control for low to medium feed rates.</li> </ul>  | —              | —         | —         | —         | —         | —             | —         |           | —         |
| Standard | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● For light cutting.</li> <li>● Good chip control for low to medium feed rates.</li> </ul>   | —              |           | —         | —         | —         | —             | —         | —         | —         |

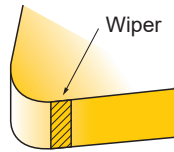
# WIPER INSERT

TURNING INSERTS

A

## What is a Wiper Insert?

- The wiper insert is designed with a wiper edge that is situated where the straight edge meets the corner radius.
- In comparison to conventional breakers, the surface finish does not deteriorate even if the feed rate is doubled.
- Machining at high feed rates improves cutting efficiency.



### ● Improving Surface Finish

Under the same machining conditions as conventional breakers, but with the feed rate increased, the surface finish of the workpiece can be improved.

### ● Improving Efficiency

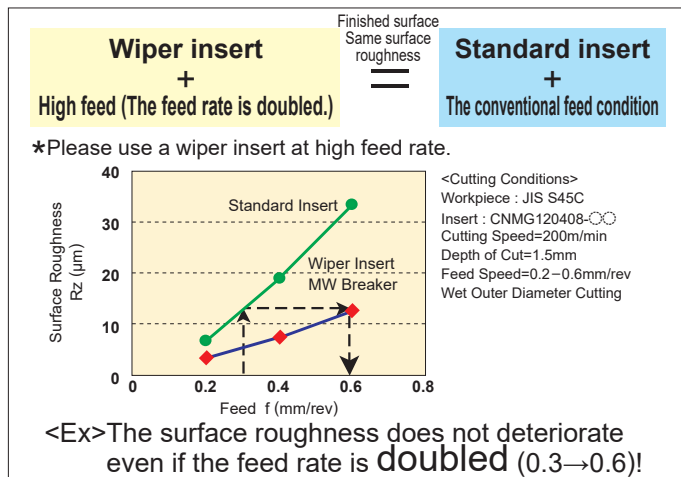
High feed rates not only shortened machining times but also make it possible to combine roughing and finishing operations.

### ● Increased Tool Life

When a change to high feed conditions, the time required to cut one component is decreased, thus more parts can be machined with each insert. In addition, the high feed rate prevents rubbing, therefore, delaying the progression of wear and increasing the tool life of the insert.

### ● Improving Chip Control

Under high feed conditions, the chips generated become thicker and are more easily broken, thus, chip control is improved.



### ■ A wiper insert + machining at high feed rate

- Reduced machining time (per workpieces)
- Increased number of workpieces (per definitive time period)
- Improving chip control

### ■ A wiper insert + machining at conventional feed rate

- Eliminating the finishing step by roughing and finishing together (Separate roughing and finishing steps → Single-step machining)

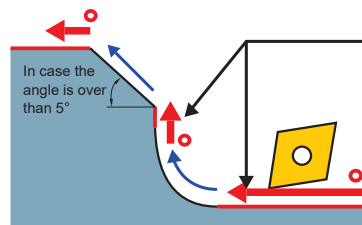
- Reducing cycle times
- Increased productivity
- Avoiding Line-Stoppage

**<The Realization of Reduced Costs!!>**

## ■ The estimate of finished surface roughness when using a wiper insert

The effects of wiper inserts on external machining, boring and facing.

- \*The surface roughness when machining at corner R or taper angle over 5°, is the same as machining with standard inserts.



$$Rz(W) = Rz \times 0.5$$

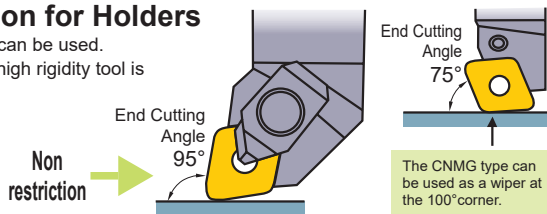
$Rz(W)$  = Finished surface roughness when using a wiper insert.  
 $Rz$  : Finished surface roughness from conventional conditions. (When using a standard insert)

- Effective uses of a wiper insert
- Non effective uses of a wiper insert

## ■ Special attention is not necessary when using CNMG • WNMG • CCMT types

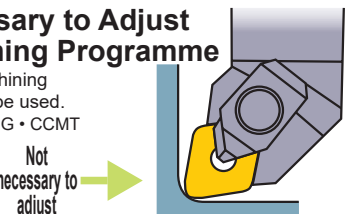
### ● No Restriction for Holders

A standard holders can be used. (★A double clamp, high rigidity tool is recommended.)



### ■ Not Necessary to Adjust the Machining Programme

Conventional machining programmes can be used. (The CNMG • WNMG • CCMT types are based on the ISO/ANSI.)

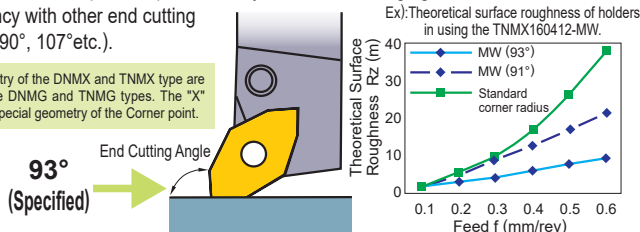


## ■ Special attention is necessary when using the DNMX • TNMX types due to the special top face geometry

### ● Restriction for Holders

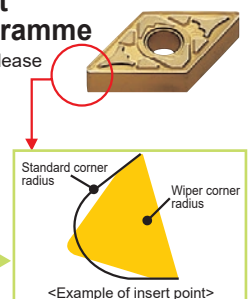
Use a holder with end cutting angle 93° for improving wiper efficiency. A holder with end cutting angle 91° can improve wiper efficiency (see the following figure), however, there is no wiper efficiency with other end cutting angles (60°, 90°, 107° etc.).

The hole geometry of the DNMX and TNMX type are the same as the DNMG and TNMG types. The "X" represents the special geometry of the Corner point.



### ● Necessary to Adjust the Machining Programme

When machining errors occur, please adjust the programme. (The DNMX•TNMX types are not based on the ISO/ANSI. Please refer to the next page.)

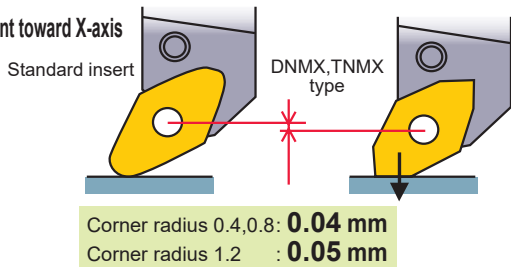


## ■ Adjustment of machining programmes for DNMX • TNMX types

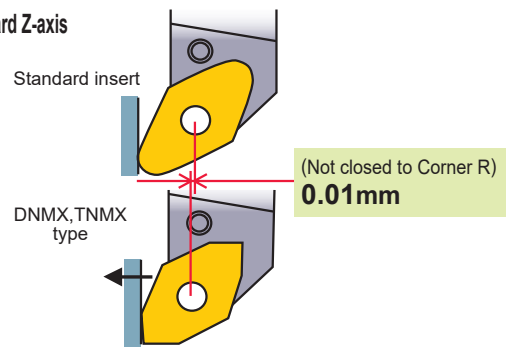
### Basic Process) Adjusting Toward X-axis and Z-axis

Adjusting the differential between a standard insert and Z-axis / X-axis.

#### Adjustment toward X-axis



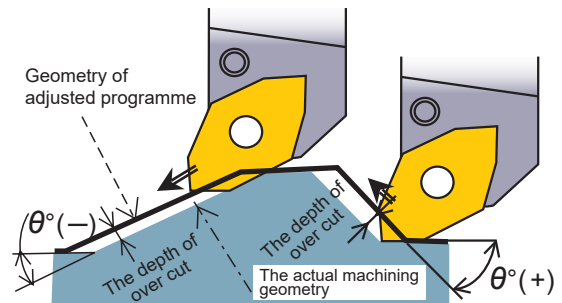
#### Adjustment toward Z-axis



### A) Adjusting a Taper \*Necessary to maintain a correct taper.

Adjust the relief angle toward the normal line.

Note1) Adjust the angle toward the normal line in the case where the adjustment number is minus ( $\theta = 60^\circ - 70^\circ$ ) and is not machined completely.



### Classification

| Corner Radius | Taper Angle $\theta^\circ$ |      |      |   |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |    |
|---------------|----------------------------|------|------|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|               | -25--15                    | -10  | -5   | 0 | 5    | 10   | 15   | 20-35 | 40   | 45   | 50   | 55   | 60-65 | 70    | 75-85 | 90 |
| 1.2           | 0.04                       | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05  | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | -0.01 | 0     | 0.01  | 0  |
| 0.8           | 0.03                       | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04  | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0    | -0.01 | 0     | 0.01  | 0  |
| 0.4           | 0.02                       | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02  | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0    | -0.01 | -0.01 | 0     | 0  |

The number  $\rightarrow$  +numbers: adjustment of relief angle, -numbers: adjustment of drive-in angle (mm)

### B) Adjusting a Corner R \*Necessary to maintain a correct corner radius.

Adjust the work diameter same as the taper to prevent over-cut.

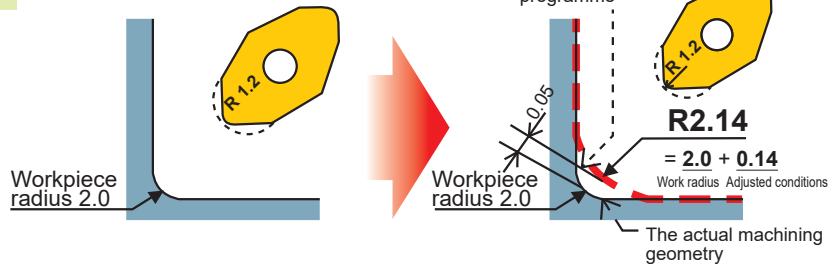
**The value of adjustment to work R = Work R + the adjustment value**

\*No adjusting the corner radius in this case.

Ex) : In case of machining R 2.0 when using a corner R 1.2 type insert.

The corner radius of the insert      The adjustment amount on the workpiece radius.

- Corner Radius 0.4  $\rightarrow$  Work Radius +0.05(mm)
- Corner Radius 0.8  $\rightarrow$  Work Radius +0.11(mm)
- Corner Radius 1.2  $\rightarrow$  Work Radius +0.14(mm)



**In correcting corner radius:**

It is not necessary to adjust the machining programme, however, machining errors can occur within max.  $\pm 0.03$ mm due to correcting by an approximate number.

### The Easy-to-correct Method

#### Corner Radius Correction

Input the correction number of each corner radius.

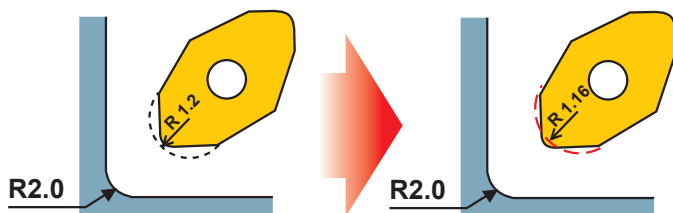
**The value of corrected corner radius = approximation**

\*No adjusting the machining the programme in this case.

Ex): In the case of machining a corner with a radius R 2.0 when using an insert with a corner radius R 1.2.

The corner radius of a insert      The value of corrected corner radius = approximation

- Corner Radius 0.4  $\rightarrow$  R0.36(mm)
- Corner Radius 0.8  $\rightarrow$  R0.76(mm)
- Corner Radius 1.2  $\rightarrow$  R1.16(mm)



Others) The value of correction is same for both DNMX and TNMX. Discriminate them by the size of corner radius.

# GRADES FOR TURNING

● INDEXABLE INSERT GRADES FOR TURNING

TURNING INSERTS

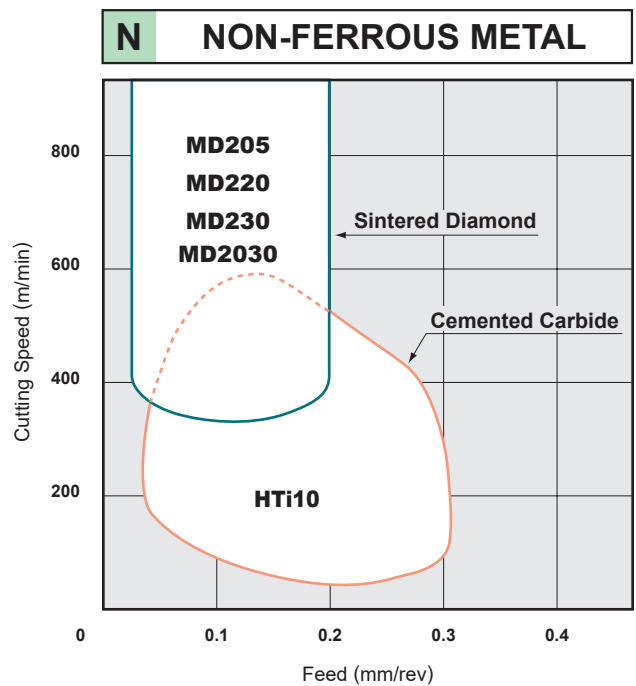
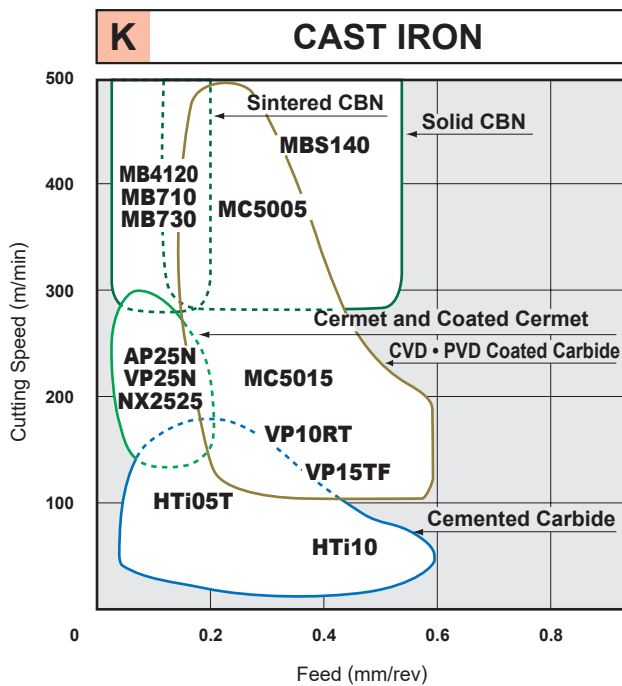
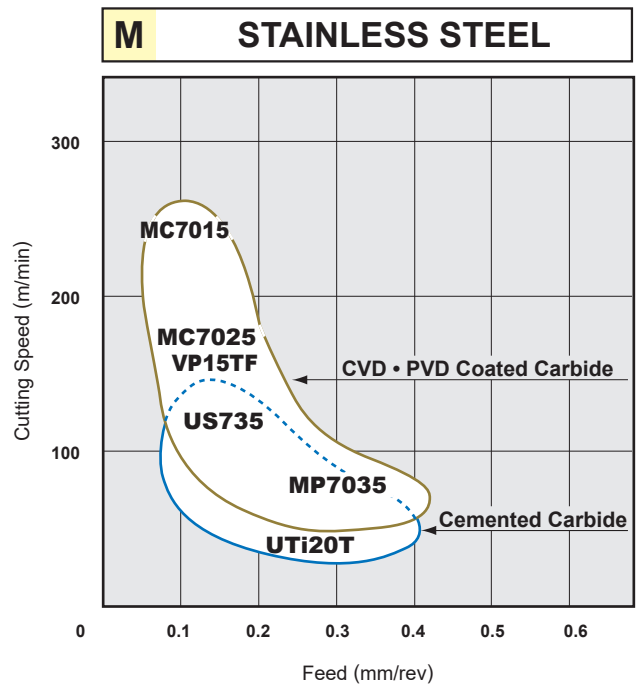
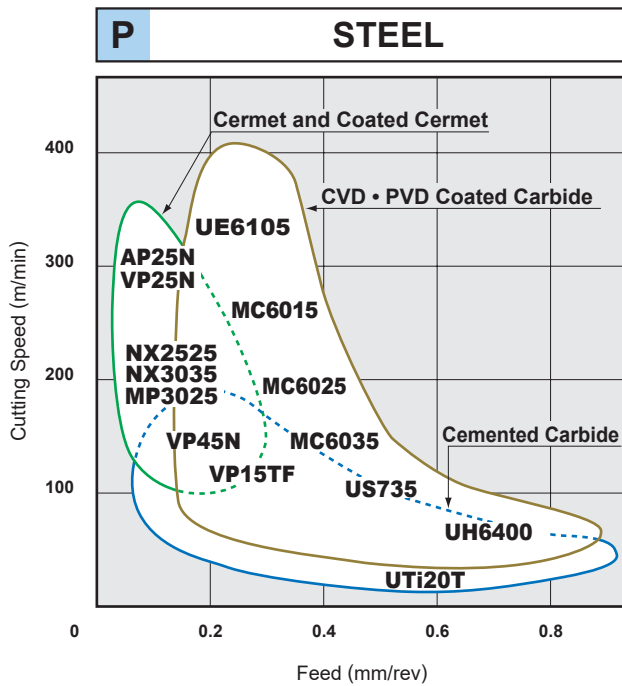
A

| ISO                                  | Coated Carbide |                            | Cermets                             | Coated Cermet    | Cemented Carbide | Coated CBN | CBN | PCD<br>(Sintered Diamond) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------|
|                                      | CVD            | PVD                        |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
| Steel<br>P                           | 10             | UE6105<br>MC6015           |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 20             | JE6110<br>MY5015           |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 30             | MC6025<br>UE6020           | VP10RT<br>MS6015                    |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 40             | MC6035<br>UH6400           | VP15TF<br>VP20MF<br>VP20RT<br>UP20M | NX2525<br>NX3035 | AP25N<br>VP25N   |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  | MP3025<br>VP45N  |            |     |                           |
| Stainless Steel<br>M                 | 10             | MC7015                     |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 20             | US7020                     | VP10RT                              |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 30             | MC7025                     | VP15TF<br>VP20MF<br>VP20RT<br>UP20M |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 40             | US735                      | MP7035                              | NX2525           | AP25N<br>VP25N   |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
| Cast Iron<br>K                       | 10             | MC5005<br>UC5105           |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 20             | MC5015<br>UC5115<br>MY5015 | VP10RT                              |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 30             |                            | VP15TF<br>VP20RT                    |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     | NX2525           | AP25N<br>VP25N   |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
| Non-Ferrous Metal<br>Z               | 10             |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 20             |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 30             |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
| Heat Resistant Alloy • Ti Alloy<br>G | 10             | US905                      | MP9005<br>VP05RT                    |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 20             |                            | MP9015<br>VP10RT                    |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 30             |                            | MP9025<br>VP20RT                    |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
| Hardened Steel<br>H                  | 10             |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 20             |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      | 30             |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |
|                                      |                |                            |                                     |                  |                  |            |     |                           |

# TURNING APPLICATION RANGE

A

TURNING INSERTS



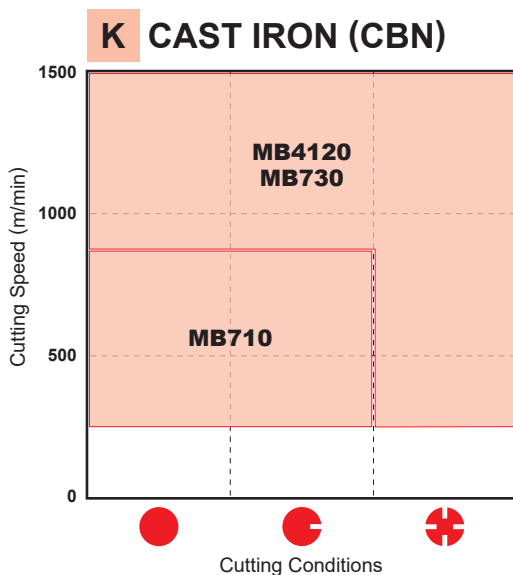
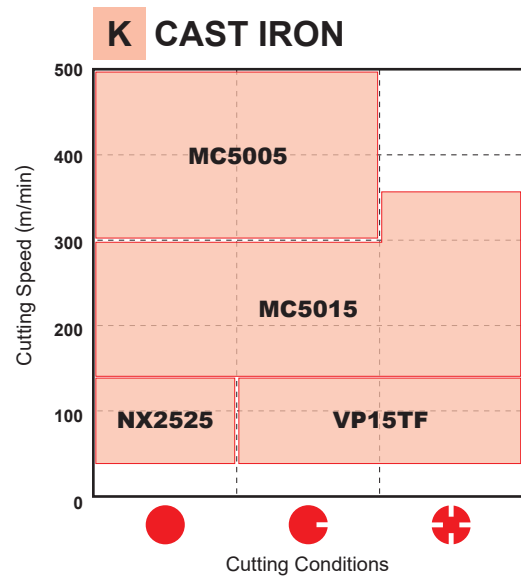
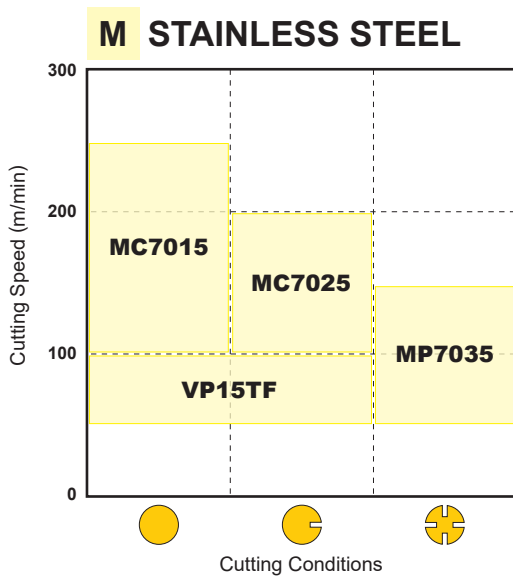
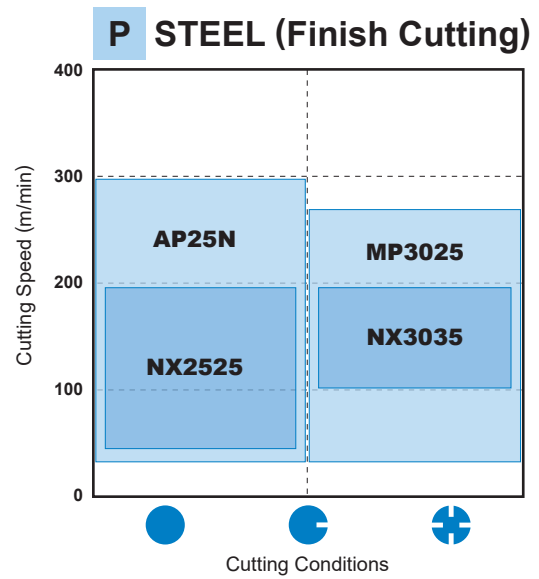
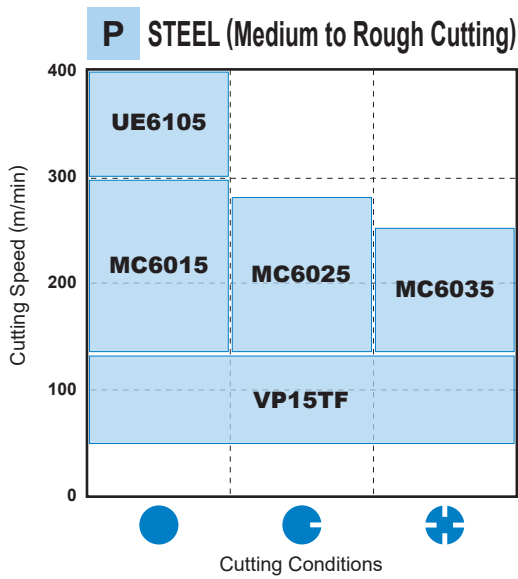


# TURNING APPLICATION RANGE




A

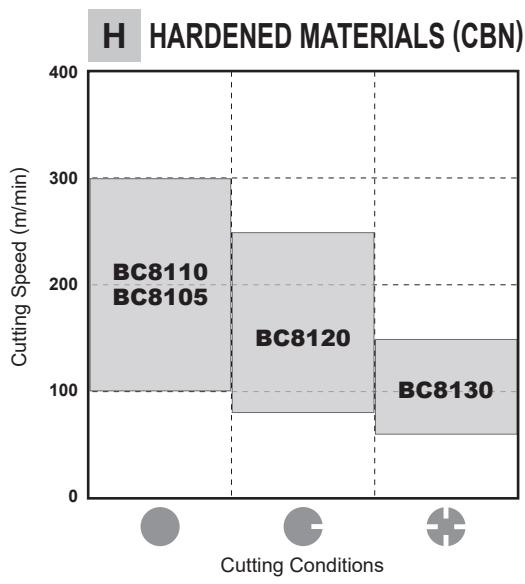
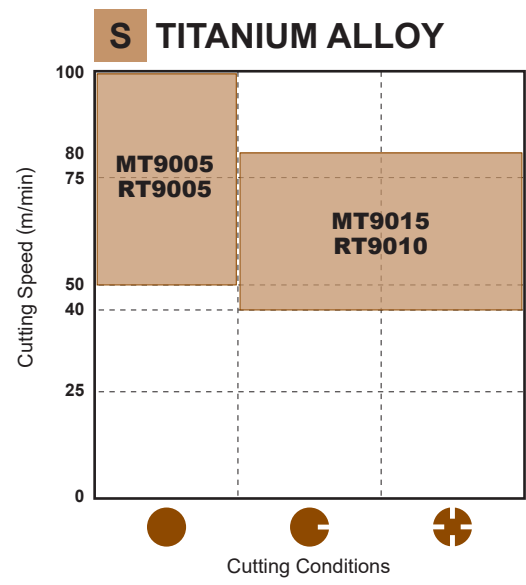
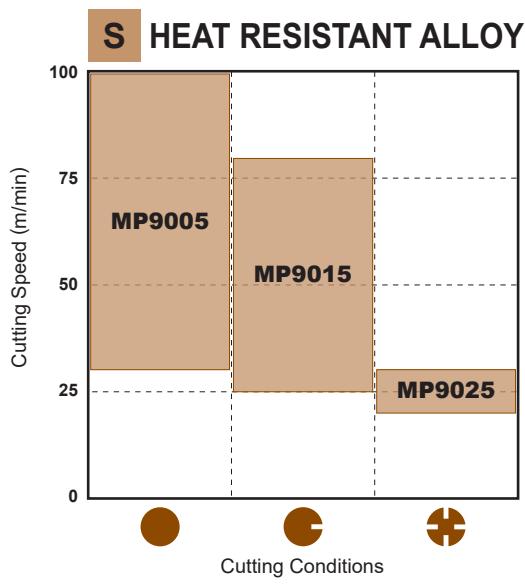
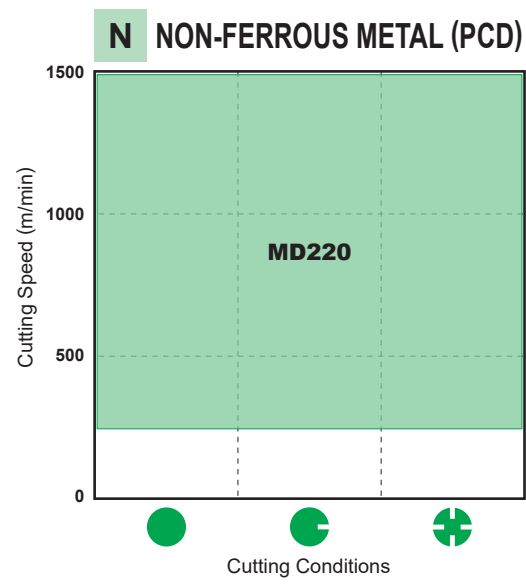
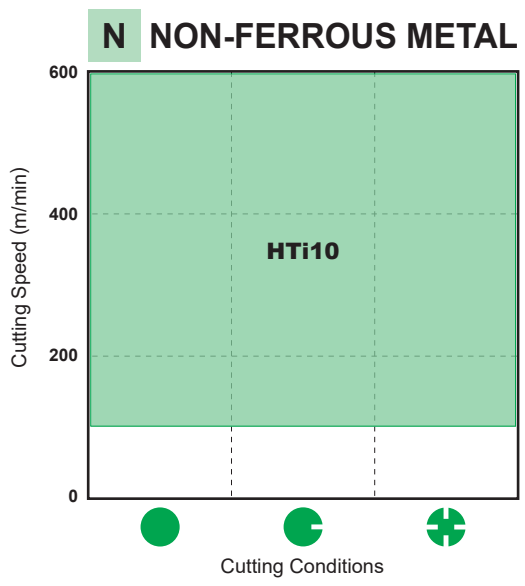
TURNING INSERTS

● Recommendation of the insert grade based on cutting speed and conditions for each workpiece.



### CUTTING CONDITIONS

- 
Stable Cutting
  - Continuous Cutting
  - Constant Depth of Cut
  - Pre-Machined
  - Securely Clamped Component Cutting
- 
General Cutting
- 
Unstable Cutting
  - Heavy Interrupted Cutting
  - Irregular Depth of Cut
  - Low Clamping Rigidity Cutting



# COATED CARBIDE (CVD)

- Special tough fibrous structure improves wear and fracture resistance.
- It covers a wide application range and thus reduces the number of tools required.

TURNING INSERTS

A

## SELECTION STANDARD

### TURNING

| Work Material                       | Cutting Mode                       | Recommended Grade | Recommended Cutting Speed (m/min) | ISO | Application Range |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| P<br>Steel                          | Continuous Cutting                 | UE6105            | 300<br>(200 – 400)                | P   |                   |
|                                     |                                    | MC6015            | 250<br>(150 – 400)                |     |                   |
|                                     | Interrupted Cutting                | MC6025            | 200<br>(100 – 280)                |     |                   |
|                                     |                                    | MC6035            | 150<br>(80 – 200)                 |     |                   |
| M<br>Stainless Steel                | Continuous Cutting                 | MC7015            | 200<br>(160 – 250)                | M   |                   |
|                                     |                                    | MC7025            | 150<br>(120 – 200)                |     |                   |
|                                     | Continuous and Interrupted Cutting | US735             | 100<br>(80 – 120)                 |     |                   |
| K<br>Cast Iron<br>Ductile Cast Iron | Continuous Cutting                 | MC5005            | 300<br>(200 – 400)                | K   |                   |
|                                     | Interrupted Cutting                | MC5015            | 250<br>(150 – 300)                |     |                   |
| S<br>Heat Resistant Alloy           | Continuous and Interrupted Cutting | US905             | 80<br>(50 – 100)                  | S 5 |                   |

High reliability for a wide range of steel machining.

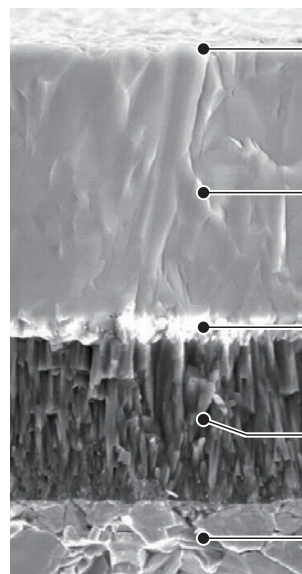
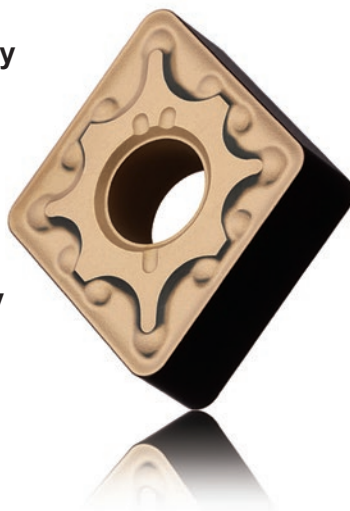
## MC6015

### Nano-Texture Technology

The optimized crystal growth in linear direction of Nano-texture coating technology maintains fine surface and provides outstanding wear and chipping under high speed cutting conditions.

### TOUGH-Grip Technology

The interface between the layers is controlled at the nano level, allowing the TOUGH-grip layer extremely high levels of adhesion to prevent delamination.



### Smooth coating surface

Prevents abnormal damage, welding and chipping

### Ultra thick layer Nano-texture Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

Delivers outstanding wear resistance even at high temperature

### TOUGH-Grip

Prevents delamination of a coating

### Nano-texture TiCN

Provides superior wear resistance and chipping resistance

### Special carbide substrate

Prevents crack development  
Stable tool life

## GRADE CHARACTERISTICS

| Work Material                       | Grade                        | Substrate      | Coating Layer  |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|
|                                     |                              | Hardness (HRA) | Composition  | Thickness                           |
| P<br>Steel                          | <b>UE6105</b>                | 90.8           | Accumulated TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Ti Compound |                                     |
|                                     | <b>MC6015</b>                | 90.2           | Accumulated TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Ti Compound |                                     |
|                                     | <b>UE6110</b>                | 90.3           | Accumulated TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Ti Compound |                                     |
|                                     | <b>MC6025</b>                | 90.2           | Accumulated TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Ti Compound |                                     |
|                                     | <b>UE6020</b>                | 90.0           | Accumulated TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Ti Compound |                                     |
|                                     | <b>MC6035</b>                | 89.5           | Accumulated TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Ti Compound |                                     |
|                                     | <b>UH6400</b>                | 89.5           | Accumulated TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Ti Compound |                                     |
| M<br>Stainless Steel                | <b>MC7015</b>                | 90.7           | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -TiN                     |                                     |
|                                     | <b>US7020</b>                | 90.5           | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -TiN                     |                                     |
|                                     | <b>MC7025</b>                | 89.4           | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -TiN                     |                                     |
|                                     | <b>US735</b>                 | 89.0           | Ti Compound  |                                     |
| K<br>Cast Iron<br>Ductile Cast Iron | <b>MC5005</b>                | 91.0           | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                          |                                     |
|                                     | <b>UC5105</b>                | 92.2           | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                          |                                     |
|                                     | <b>MC5015</b>                | 91.0           | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                          |                                     |
|                                     | <b>UC5115</b>                | 91.0           | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                          |                                     |
|                                     | Heat Resistant<br>Cast Steel | <b>MH515</b>   | 91.0   | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> |
| S<br>Heat Resistant<br>Alloy        | <b>US905</b>                 | 92.2           | TiCN-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -TiN                     |                                     |

Note 1) Hardness shows representative value of the substrate.

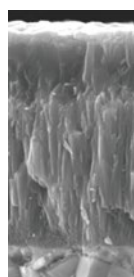
## For interrupted cutting, medium to low surface speeds

### MC6035

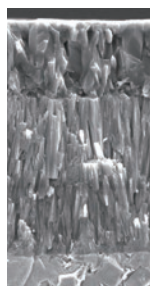
#### Prevents severe damage for increased stability

The smooth coating surface provides excellent welding resistance.

With the thickened TiCN, MC6035 also achieves superior wear resistance for increased stability.



MC6035



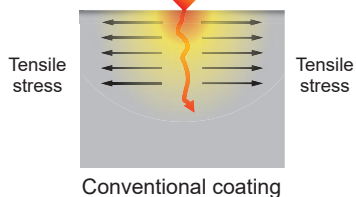
MC6025



#### Reducing the effect of severe fracturing

By reducing the tensile stress in the coating layer during interrupted cutting, crack development caused by impact stress is prevented.

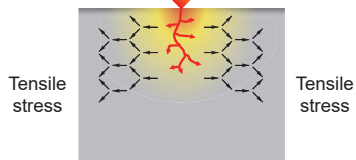
##### Impact stress when interrupted cutting



Conventional coating

Conventional products tend to result in fracturing because impact stress is transmitted deep into the coating layer during interrupted cutting.

##### Impact stress when interrupted cutting



MC6035

MC6035 has succeeded in alleviating tensile stress in the coating layer therefore, cracks that can develop by impact stress can be prevented when interrupted cutting.

# COATED CARBIDE (PVD)

- PVD coating prolongs tool life under the same cutting conditions compared to uncoated carbide.
- Coating of tools with sharp edges is possible without softening or changing the edge quality of the substrate.

TURNING INSERTS

A

## SELECTION STANDARD

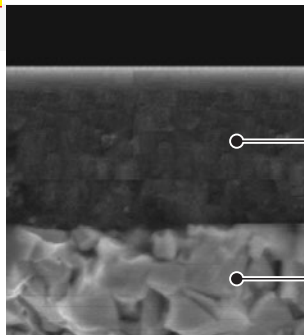
### TURNING

| Work Material             | Recommended Grade | Recommended Cutting Speed (m/min) | ISO                       | Application Range |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| P<br>Steel                | VP10RT            | 120<br>(100 – 150)                | P<br>10<br>20<br>30<br>40 |                   |
|                           | VP15TF            | 120<br>(100 – 150)                |                           |                   |
|                           | UP20M             | 120<br>(100 – 150)                |                           |                   |
| M<br>Stainless Steel      | VP10RT            | 120<br>(100 – 150)                | M<br>10<br>20<br>30<br>40 |                   |
|                           | VP15TF            | 120<br>(100 – 150)                |                           |                   |
|                           | VP20MF            | 120<br>(100 – 150)                |                           |                   |
|                           | UP20M             | 120<br>(100 – 150)                |                           |                   |
| K<br>Cast Iron            | VP10RT            | 120<br>(100 – 150)                | K<br>10<br>20<br>30       |                   |
|                           | VP15TF            | 120<br>(100 – 150)                |                           |                   |
|                           | VP20RT            | 120<br>(100 – 150)                |                           |                   |
| S<br>Heat Resistant Alloy | MP9005            | 60<br>(30 – 100)                  | S<br>10<br>20<br>30       |                   |
|                           | MP9015            | 50<br>(25 – 80)                   |                           |                   |
|                           | MP9025            | 25<br>(20 – 30)                   |                           |                   |

## ISO Turning Inserts for Difficult to Cut Materials

NEW

### MP9005/MP9015/MP9025



High Al-(Al,Ti)N single layer coating

Special carbide substrate

| ISO Grade | Grade      | Concept   | Application   |
|-----------|------------|---|---|
| S01       | MP9005     | Top-quality grade focusing on wear resistance   | Heat Resistant Alloy<br>Finish-Medium Cutting             |
| S10       | MP9015     | First recommendation for general applications   | Heat Resistant Alloy<br>Medium-Rough Cutting              |
| S30       | NEW MP9025 | Prevents severe damage for increased stability. | Heat Resistant Alloy<br>Interrupted • Light-Rough Cutting |

# CERMET

- The optimized alloy structure and special alloy binder improves both wear and fracture resistance.
- It covers a wide application range and reduces the number of tools required.
- NX3035 for wet cutting.
- NX2525 for dry cutting.

A

TURNING INSERTS

## SELECTION STANDARD

### TURNING

| Work Material                       | Cutting Mode        | Recommended Grade | Recommended Cutting Speed (m/min) | ISO           | Application Range |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| P<br>Steel                          | Continuous Cutting  | <b>NX2525</b>     | 220<br>(180 – 250)                | P<br>10<br>20 |                   |
|                                     | Interrupted Cutting | <b>NX3035</b>     | 200<br>(190 – 260)                |               |                   |
| K<br>Cast Iron<br>Ductile Cast Iron | Finishing           | <b>NX2525</b>     | 180<br>(150 – 210)                | K<br>10<br>20 |                   |

## GRADE CHARACTERISTICS

| Grade         | Hardness (HRA) |
|---------------|----------------|
| <b>NX2525</b> | 92.2           |
| <b>NX3035</b> | 91.5           |

Note 1) Hardness shows representative value of the substrate.

# COATED CERMET

● Coated cermet (PVD coating) has superior wear and fracture resistance, and therefore provides a stable cutting performance.

TURNING INSERTS

A

## SELECTION STANDARD

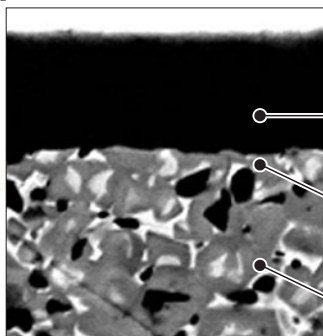
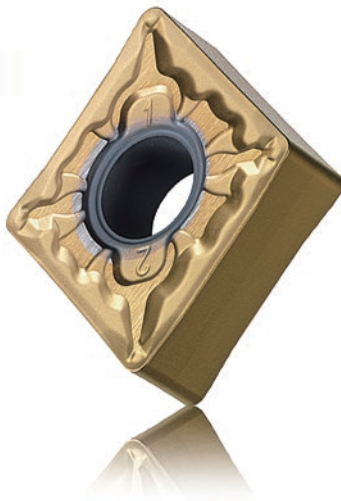
### TURNING

| Work Material                       | Cutting Mode        | Recommended Grade            | Recommended Cutting Speed (m/min) | ISO                 | Application Range |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| P<br>Steel                          | Continuous Cutting  | <b>VP25N</b><br><b>AP25N</b> | 240<br>(190 – 290)                | P<br>10<br>20<br>30 |                   |
|                                     | Interrupted Cutting | <b>MP3025</b>                | 230<br>(180 – 280)                |                     |                   |
| K<br>Cast Iron<br>Ductile Cast Iron | Finishing           | <b>VP25N</b><br><b>AP25N</b> | 160<br>(110 – 230)                | K<br>10<br>20       |                   |

Effective for production of small parts.

## MP3025

MP3025 provides improved adhesion for coating layer due to the newly-developed special substrate. Uniform flank wear allows prolonged machining that maintains excellent surface finish.



Ti-compound PVD coating provides excellent wear and welding resistance.

Substrate surface provides excellent adhesion strength for coating layer.

Substrate with superior fracture resistance and thermal shock resistance.

# CEMENTED CARBIDE

● UTi grades are available for steel and cast iron. HTi grades are available for non-ferrous and non-metal materials and are also suitable for cast iron.

A

TURNING INSERTS

## SELECTION STANDARD

### TURNING

| Work Material                         | Recommended Grade | Recommended Cutting Speed (m/min) | ISO | Application Range |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| P<br>Steel                            | UTi20T            | 100<br>(60 – 130)                 | 10  | UTi20T            |
|                                       |                   |                                   | 20  |                   |
|                                       |                   |                                   | 30  |                   |
| M<br>Stainless Steel                  | UTi20T            | 100<br>(60 – 130)                 | 10  | UTi20T            |
|                                       |                   |                                   | 20  |                   |
|                                       |                   |                                   | 30  |                   |
| K<br>Cast Iron                        | HTi05T            | 120<br>(80 – 150)                 | 10  | HTi05T            |
|                                       | HTi10             | 100<br>(50 – 150)                 | 20  | HTi10             |
|                                       | UTi20T            | 100<br>(50 – 150)                 | 30  | UTi20T            |
| N<br>Non-Ferrous Metal                | HTi10             | 300<br>(100 – 600)                | 10  | HTi10             |
|                                       |                   |                                   | 20  |                   |
|                                       |                   |                                   | 30  |                   |
| S<br>Heat Resistant Alloy<br>Ti Alloy | MT9005 RT9005     | 70<br>(50 – 100)                  | 10  | MT9005            |
|                                       | MT9015<br>RT9010  | 60<br>(40 – 80)                   | 20  | RT9005            |
|                                       |                   |                                   | 30  | MT9015            |
|                                       |                   |                                   |     | RT9010            |

## MAIN COMPONENT AND APPLICATION

| ISO | Main Component | Characteristics                           | Work Material  |
|-----|----------------|---|--|
| P M | WC-TiC-TaC-Co  | Heat / deformation resistance.            | Carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel and cast iron |
| K N | WC-Co          | High rigidity and wear resistance.        | Cast iron, non-ferrous metals, and non-metal             |
| S   | WC-Co          | High heat resistance and wear resistance. | Heat resistant alloy, Ti alloy                           |

## GRADE CHARACTERISTICS

| ISO | Grade         | Hardness (HRA) |
|-----|---------------|----------------|
| P M | UTi20T        | 90.5           |
| K N | HTi05T        | 92.5           |
|     | HTi10         | 92.0           |
| S   | MT9005/RT9005 | 92.2           |
|     | MT9015/RT9010 | 92.0           |

Note 1) Hardness shows representative value of the substrate.



# MICRO-GRAIN CEMENTED CARBIDE (SOLID TOOLS)

A

TURNING INSERTS

- Compared to normal cemented carbide, micro-grain types have higher wear resistance and toughness.

## SELECTION STANDARD

| Cutting Tool  | Recommended Grade                          | Work Material           |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| PCB Miniature Drill                                       | <b>SF10</b><br><b>MF10</b><br><b>MF20</b>  | Non-Metal               |
| Solid Carbide Drill<br>Turning Inserts<br>Milling Inserts | <b>TF15</b>                                | Steel • Cast Iron       |
| Solid End Mill  | <b>HTi10</b><br><b>TF15</b><br><b>MF10</b> | Steel • Cast Iron       |
| Gear Hob<br>Reamer<br>Tap etc.                            | <b>TF15</b><br><b>MF20</b><br><b>MF30</b>  | Steel • Cast Iron, etc. |

## GRADE CHARACTERISTICS

| Grade        | Grade Characteristics * |             | ISO | Wear Resistance | Fracture Resistance | Corrosion Resistance |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|              | Hardness(HRA)           | T.R.S (GPa) |     |                 |                     |                      |
| <b>HTi10</b> | 92.0                    | 3.2         | K10 | ◎               | ○                   | ○                    |
| <b>TF15</b>  | 91.0                    | 4.0         | K20 | ◎               | ○                   | ◎                    |
| <b>SF10</b>  | 92.7                    | 3.8         | K01 | ◎               | ○                   | ◎                    |
| <b>MF10</b>  | 93.0                    | 4.0         | K01 | ◎               | ○                   | ◎                    |
| <b>MF20</b>  | 92.0                    | 4.4         | K10 | ○               | ◎                   | ◎                    |
| <b>MF30</b>  | 90.7                    | 4.3         | K20 | ○               | ◎                   | ◎                    |

\* After HIP

Note 1) Hardness shows representative value of the substrate.

# Memo

---


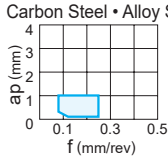
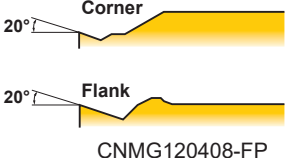

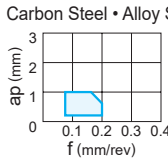
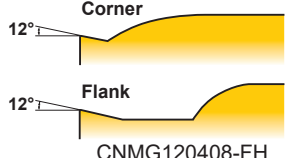

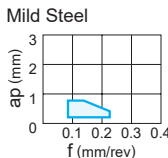
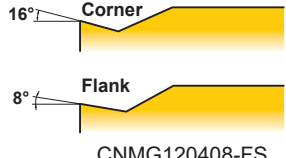
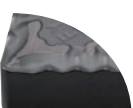
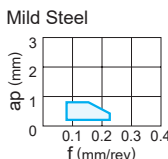
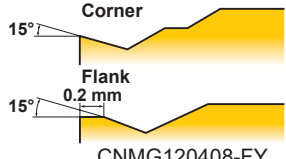

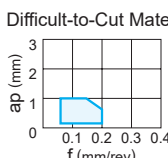
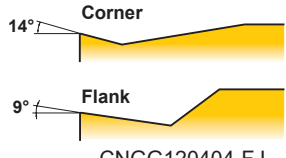

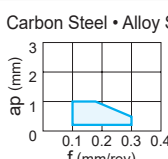
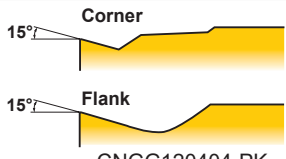

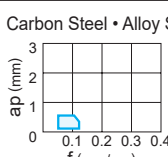
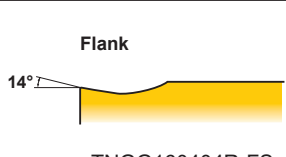

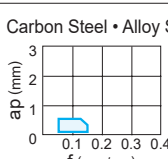
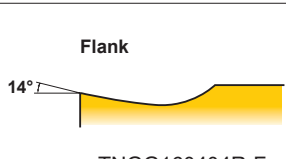

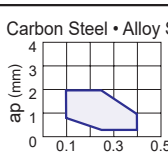
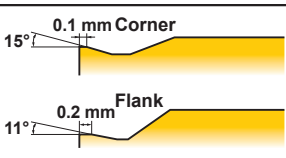
A series of horizontal dashed lines for writing, spanning the width of the page.








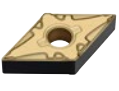



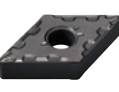












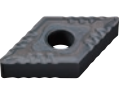











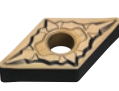


# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

A

## NEGATIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE


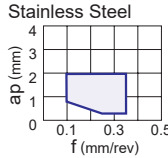

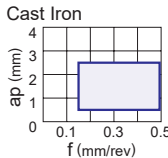

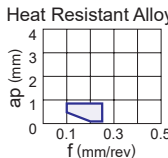

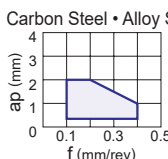

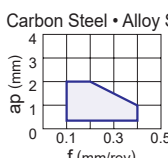

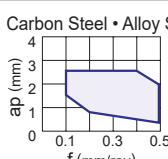
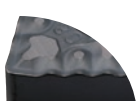
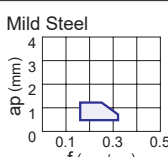

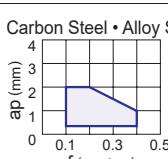

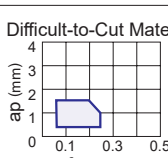
| Application    | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  |  | Cross Section Geometry  |
|----------------|-----------|--|---|--|---|
| Finish Cutting | M         | <b>FP</b><br>       | <b>First recommendation for finishing carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Controls chip clogging during high-feed cutting and prevents chips of soft work materials from running onto their surfaces.<br>Large rake angle suppress chatter vibration and deformation in processing of low rigidity work material. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <br>20° Corner<br>20° Flank<br>CNMG120408-FP                 |
|                |           | <b>FH</b><br>       | <b>First recommendation for finishing carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Stable chip control even at small depth of cut.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <br>12° Corner<br>12° Flank<br>CNMG120408-FH                 |
|                |           | <b>FS</b><br>       | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for finishing mild steel</b><br>Stable chip control even at small depth of cut.<br>Sharp edge gives best performance.  | Mild Steel<br>                   | <br>16° Corner<br>8° Flank<br>CNMG120408-FS                  |
|                |           | <b>FY</b><br>     | <b>First recommendation for finishing mild steel</b><br>Effectively controls adhesive chips.<br>Suitable for mild steel finishing.  | Mild Steel<br>                  | <br>15° Corner<br>15° Flank<br>0.2 mm<br>CNMG120408-FY      |
|                | G         | <b>FJ</b><br>     | <b>Alternative chip breaker for finishing difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Ideal for heat-resistant alloy and titanium alloy.<br>The sharp edge produces good cutting surface.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge.  | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br> | <br>14° Corner<br>9° Flank<br>CNGG120404-FJ                |
|                |           | <b>PK</b><br>     | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for finishing carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>G class insert tolerance is suitable for workpieces requiring close dimensional tolerances.<br>Stable chip control even at small depth of cut.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>15° Corner<br>15° Flank<br>CNGG120404-PK               |
|                |           | <b>R/L-FS</b><br> | <b>Chipbreaker for precise finishing</b><br>A narrow lead chipbreaker for good chip control.<br>The sharp edge produces a good surface finish.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>Flank<br>14°<br>TNGG160404R-FS                         |
|                |           | <b>R/L-F</b><br>  | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow.<br>The sharp edge produces a good surface finish.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>Flank<br>14°<br>TNGG160404R-F                          |
| Light Cutting  | M         | <b>LP</b><br>     | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Stable chip control at light cutting range.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>15° 0.1 mm Corner<br>11° 0.2 mm Flank<br>CNMG120408-LP |
















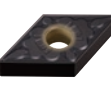

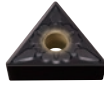




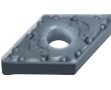

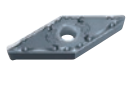



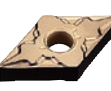













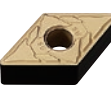
















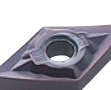

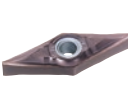


|  | Rhombic 80°<br>                | Rhombic 55°<br>                | Square 90°<br>                 | Triangular 60°<br>                 | Rhombic 35°<br>                   | Trigon 80°<br>                 | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section   |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
|  | <b>CNMG_FP</b><br><br>↻ A100   | <b>DNMG_FP</b><br><br>↻ A107   | <b>SNMG_FP</b><br><br>↻ A115   | <b>TNMG_FP</b><br><br>↻ A121       | <b>VNMG_FP</b><br><br>↻ A128      | <b>WNMG_FP</b><br><br>↻ A132   |  | <b>FP</b><br>       |
|  | <b>CNMG_FH</b><br><br>↻ A100   | <b>DNMG_FH</b><br><br>↻ A107   | <b>SNMG_FH</b><br><br>↻ A115   | <b>TNMG_FH</b><br><br>↻ A121       | <b>VNMG_FH</b><br><br>↻ A128      | <b>WNMG_FH</b><br><br>↻ A132   |  | <b>FH</b><br>       |
|  | <b>CNMG_FS</b><br><br>↻ A100   | <b>DNMG_FS</b><br><br>↻ A107   | <b>SNMG_FS</b><br><br>↻ A115   | <b>TNMG_FS</b><br><br>↻ A121       | <b>VNMG_FS</b><br><br>↻ A128      | <b>WNMG_FS</b><br><br>↻ A132   |  | <b>FS</b><br>       |
|  | <b>CNMG_FY</b><br><br>↻ A100 | <b>DNMG_FY</b><br><br>↻ A107 |   | <b>TNMG_FY</b><br><br>↻ A121     |  | <b>WNMG_FY</b><br><br>↻ A132 |  | <b>FY</b><br>     |
|  | <b>CNGG_FJ</b><br><br>↻ A100 | <b>DNGG_FJ</b><br><br>↻ A107 |   |   | <b>VNGG_FJ</b><br><br>↻ A128    |   |  | <b>FJ</b><br>     |
|  | <b>CNGG_PK</b><br><br>↻ A100 | <b>DNGG_PK</b><br><br>↻ A107 |   | <b>TNGG_PK</b><br><br>↻ A121     |  |   |  | <b>PK</b><br>     |
|  |   |   |   | <b>TNGG_R/L-FS</b><br><br>↻ A121 |  |   |  | <b>R/L-FS</b><br> |
|  |   |   |   | <b>TNGG_R/L-F</b><br><br>↻ A122  | <b>VNGG_R/L-F</b><br><br>↻ A128 |   |  | <b>R/L-F</b><br>  |
|  | <b>CNMG_LP</b><br><br>↻ A100 | <b>DNMG_LP</b><br><br>↻ A108 | <b>SNMG_LP</b><br><br>↻ A115 | <b>TNMG_LP</b><br><br>↻ A122     | <b>VNMG_LP</b><br><br>↻ A128    | <b>WNMG_LP</b><br><br>↻ A132 |  | <b>LP</b><br>     |

# CLASSIFICATION

**A** TURNING INSERTS WITH HOLE

TURNING INSERTS

| Application   | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features   |  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Light Cutting | M         | <b>LM</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Stable chip control at light cutting range.<br>Breaker with high rake angle provides excellent burr control.   | Stainless Steel<br>              | 15° <b>0.50 mm</b> Corner<br>20° Flank<br>CNMG120408-LM                            |
|               |           | <b>LK</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of cast iron</b><br>Narrow positive land provides low cutting resistance and excellent finish.   | Cast Iron<br>                    | Flank<br>15° <b>0.15 mm</b><br>6°<br>CNMG120408-LK                                 |
|               |           | <b>LS</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b><br><b>Alternative chipbreaker for light cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Enhanced chip disposal for depth of cut smaller than the corner R.   | Heat Resistant Alloy<br>         | 20° <b>0.4 mm</b> Corner<br>20° <b>0.6 mm</b> Flank<br>CNMG120408-LS               |
|               |           | <b>SH</b><br> | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for light cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Can be used at low depth of cuts and high feed rates.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge.<br>Recommended for workpieces in the 160—250HB range.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  | 15° <b>0.2 mm</b> Flank<br>15° Corner<br>CNMG120408-SH                             |
|               |           | <b>SA</b><br> | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for light cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Superior chip control at small depth of cuts.<br>Covers copying and back turning with wavy edge.<br>Recommended for workpieces in the 200—300HB range.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 25° <b>0.3 mm</b> Corner<br>10°<br>25° <b>0.34 mm</b> Flank<br>8°<br>CNMG120408-SA |
|               |           | <b>SW</b><br> | <b>Wiper insert for light cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel and cast iron</b><br>In comparison to conventional chip breakers, the surface finish is maintained even if the feed per revolution is doubled.<br>Wiper design for increased productivity and improved surface finish.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 18° <b>0.15 mm</b> Corner<br>7°<br>18° <b>0.15 mm</b> Flank<br>7°<br>CNMG120408-SW |
|               |           | <b>SY</b><br> | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of mild steel</b><br>Effectively controls adhesive chips.<br>Suitable for mild steel light cutting.  | Mild Steel<br>                 | 10° Corner<br>10° Flank<br>0.2 mm<br>CNMG120408-SY                                 |
|               |           | <b>C</b><br>  | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for light cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Suitable for light cutting.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 12° Corner<br>12° Flank<br>CNMG120408-C  |
|               |           | <b>MJ</b><br> | <b>Alternative chip breaker for light cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Ideal for heat-resistant alloy and titanium alloy.<br>The sharp edge produces a good surface finish.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge.<br>Excellent notch wear resistance for light to medium cutting. | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br> | 13° Corner<br>9° Flank<br>CNMG120408-MJ  |


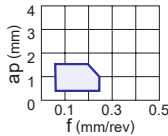
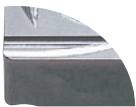
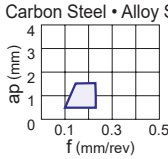
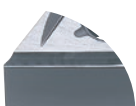
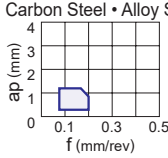
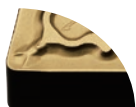
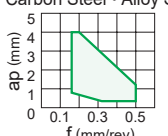

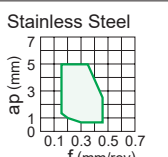

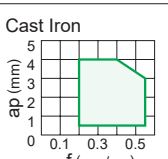

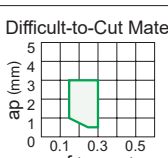
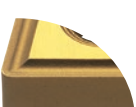
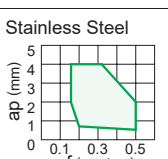

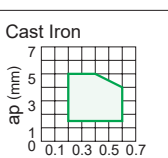
|  | Rhombic 80°<br>                | Rhombic 55°<br>                | Square 90°<br>                 | Triangular 60°<br>             | Rhombic 35°<br>                | Trigon 80°<br>                 | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | <b>CNMG_LM</b><br><br>↻ A101   | <b>DNMG_LM</b><br><br>↻ A108   | <b>SNMG_LM</b><br><br>↻ A115   | <b>TNMG_LM</b><br><br>↻ A122   | <b>VNMG_LM</b><br><br>↻ A128   | <b>WNMG_LM</b><br><br>↻ A132   |  | <b>LM</b><br>      |
|  | <b>CNMG_LK</b><br><br>↻ A101   | <b>DNMG_LK</b><br><br>↻ A108   | <b>SNMG_LK</b><br><br>↻ A115   | <b>TNMG_LK</b><br><br>↻ A122   | <b>VNMG_LK</b><br><br>↻ A129   | <b>WNMG_LK</b><br><br>↻ A133   |  | <b>LK</b><br>      |
|  | <b>CNMG_LS</b><br><br>↻ A101   | <b>DNMG_LS</b><br><br>↻ A108   |   | <b>TNMG_LS</b><br><br>↻ A122   | <b>VNMG_LS</b><br><br>↻ A129   | <b>WNMG_LS</b><br><br>↻ A133   |  | <b>LS</b><br>      |
|  | <b>CNMG_SH</b><br><br>↻ A101 | <b>DNMG_SH</b><br><br>↻ A108 | <b>SNMG_SH</b><br><br>↻ A115 | <b>TNMG_SH</b><br><br>↻ A122 | <b>VNMG_SH</b><br><br>↻ A129 | <b>WNMG_SH</b><br><br>↻ A133 |  | <b>SH</b><br>    |
|  | <b>CNMG_SA</b><br><br>↻ A101 | <b>DNMG_SA</b><br><br>↻ A109 | <b>SNMG_SA</b><br><br>↻ A116 | <b>TNMG_SA</b><br><br>↻ A122 | <b>VNMG_SA</b><br><br>↻ A129 | <b>WNMG_SA</b><br><br>↻ A133 |  | <b>SA</b><br>    |
|  | <b>CNMG_SW</b><br><br>↻ A101 | <b>DNMX_SW</b><br><br>↻ A109 |   | <b>TNMX_SW</b><br><br>↻ A123 |   | <b>WNMG_SW</b><br><br>↻ A133 |  | <b>SW</b><br>    |
|  | <b>CNMG_SY</b><br><br>↻ A101 | <b>DNMG_SY</b><br><br>↻ A109 | <b>SNMG_SY</b><br><br>↻ A116 | <b>TNMG_SY</b><br><br>↻ A123 |   | <b>WNMG_SY</b><br><br>↻ A133 |  | <b>SY</b><br>    |
|  | <b>CNMG_C</b><br><br>↻ A101  | <b>DNMG_C</b><br><br>↻ A109  | <b>SNMG_C</b><br><br>↻ A116  | <b>TNMG_C</b><br><br>↻ A123  |   | <b>WNMG_C</b><br><br>↻ A133  |  | <b>C</b><br>     |
|  | <b>CNMG_MJ</b><br><br>↻ A101 | <b>DNMG_MJ</b><br><br>↻ A109 |   | <b>TNMG_MJ</b><br><br>↻ A123 | <b>VNMG_MJ</b><br><br>↻ A129 | <b>WNMG_MJ</b><br><br>↻ A133 |  | <b>MJ(M)</b><br> |









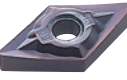



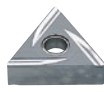









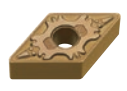



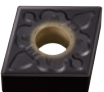
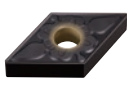

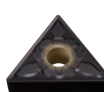
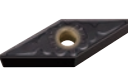

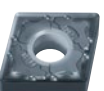
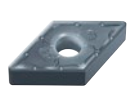

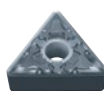
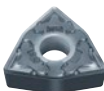


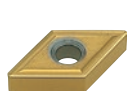

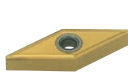






# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

A

## NEGATIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application    | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features   |  | Cross Section Geometry  |
|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| Light Cutting  | G         | <b>MJ</b><br>     | <b>Alternative chip breaker for light cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Double sided chipbreaker, Single sided chipbreaker (D type, V type).<br>The sharp edge produces a good surface finish.<br>Ideal for heat-resistant alloy and titanium alloy.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge. | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br>   | 13° <b>Corner</b><br>9° <b>Flank</b><br>CNGG120408-MJ                 |
|                | M         | <b>R/L-1G</b><br> | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for light cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Parallel chipbreaker controls chip flow.<br>Suitable for finish-light cutting.<br>Precision chipbreaker.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | 15° <b>Flank</b><br>0.2 mm<br>SNMG120408R-1G                          |
|                | G         | <b>R/L-K</b><br>  | <b>Chipbreaker for Light cutting</b><br>Parallel chipbreaker.<br>Excellent chip control at low to medium feed rates.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | 14° <b>Flank</b><br>0.25 mm<br>TNGG160404R-K                          |
| Medium Cutting | M         | <b>MP</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Suitable for medium to light cutting.<br>Breaker geometry appropriate for copying and back turning.<br>Cutting edge geometry for an optimum balance of sharpness and fracture resistance.                                      | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  | 15° 0.15 mm <b>Corner</b><br>11° 0.2 mm <b>Flank</b><br>CNMG120408-MP |
|                | M         | <b>MM</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Optimized land geometry by simulation analysis technology controls the plastic deformation of the corner and achieves the long tool life.   | Stainless Steel<br>            | 6° 0.3 mm <b>Corner</b><br>10° 0.3 mm <b>Flank</b><br>CNMG120408-MM   |
|                | M         | <b>MK</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of cast iron</b><br>Optimum balance between sharpness and high edge strength for general use.   | Cast Iron<br>                  | 15° 0.25 mm <b>Flank</b><br>3°<br>CNMG120408-MK                       |
|                | M         | <b>MS</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of difficult-to-cut materials, Alternative chip breaker for medium cutting of stainless steel.</b><br>A large two-step rake corner creates chips without squeezing and entangled shapes.<br>Applicable to MP9005, MP9015, MP9025, MT9015                              | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br> | 25° 0.5 mm <b>Corner</b><br>15° 0.5 mm <b>Flank</b><br>CNMG120408-MS  |
|                | M         | <b>MS</b><br>   | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for medium cutting of stainless steel, mild steel and difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>The sharp edge gives best performance.<br>Flat top breaker shape offers high edge strength.<br>Applicable to grades other than MP9005, MP9015, MP9025, MT9015                                 | Stainless Steel<br>            | 25° 0.5 mm <b>Corner</b><br>15° 0.5 mm <b>Flank</b><br>CNMG120408-MS  |
|                | M         | <b>GK</b><br>   | <b>Alternative chip breaker for medium cutting for cast iron</b><br>Breakers are suitable for a wide range of applications.<br>Maintenance of high stability by the flat-land.   | Cast Iron<br>                  | 15° 0.25 mm <b>Flank</b><br>CNMG120408-GK                             |

|  | Rhombic 80°<br>                | Rhombic 55°<br>                | Square 90°<br>                   | Triangular 60°<br>               | Rhombic 35°<br>                | Trigon 80°<br>                 | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | <b>CNGG_MJ</b><br><br>↻ A102   | <b>DNGM_MJ</b><br><br>↻ A109   |   |   | <b>VNGM_MJ</b><br><br>↻ A129   |   |  | <b>MJ(G)</b><br>  |
|  |   |   | <b>SNMG_R/L-1G</b><br><br>↻ A116 | <b>TNMG_R/L-1G</b><br><br>↻ A123 |   |   |  | <b>R/L-1G</b><br> |
|  |   |   |   | <b>TNGG_R/L-K</b><br><br>↻ A123  |   |   |  | <b>R/L-K</b><br>  |
|  | <b>CNMG_MP</b><br><br>↻ A102 | <b>DNMG_MP</b><br><br>↻ A109 | <b>SNMG_MP</b><br><br>↻ A116   | <b>TNMG_MP</b><br><br>↻ A123   | <b>VNMG_MP</b><br><br>↻ A129 | <b>WNMG_MP</b><br><br>↻ A134 |  | <b>MP</b><br>   |
|  | <b>CNMG_MM</b><br><br>↻ A102 | <b>DNMG_MM</b><br><br>↻ A110 | <b>SNMG_MM</b><br><br>↻ A116   | <b>TNMG_MM</b><br><br>↻ A123   | <b>VNMG_MM</b><br><br>↻ A129 | <b>WNMG_MM</b><br><br>↻ A134 |  | <b>MM</b><br>   |
|  | <b>CNMG_MK</b><br><br>↻ A102 | <b>DNMG_MK</b><br><br>↻ A110 | <b>SNMG_MK</b><br><br>↻ A117   | <b>TNMG_MK</b><br><br>↻ A123   | <b>VNMG_MK</b><br><br>↻ A129 | <b>WNMG_MK</b><br><br>↻ A134 |  | <b>MK</b><br>   |
|  | <b>CNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A102 | <b>DNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A110 | <b>SNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A117   | <b>TNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A124   | <b>VNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A130 | <b>WNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A134 |  | <b>MS</b><br>   |
|  | <b>CNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A103 | <b>DNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A110 | <b>SNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A117   | <b>TNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A124   | <b>VNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A130 | <b>WNMG_MS</b><br><br>↻ A134 |  | <b>MS</b><br>   |
|  | <b>CNMG_GK</b><br><br>↻ A103 | <b>DNMG_GK</b><br><br>↻ A110 | <b>SNMG_GK</b><br><br>↻ A117   | <b>TNMG_GK</b><br><br>↻ A124   | <b>VNMG_GK</b><br><br>↻ A130 | <b>WNMG_GK</b><br><br>↻ A135 |  | <b>GK</b><br>   |


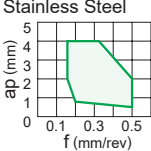

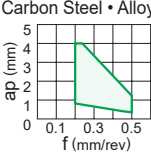

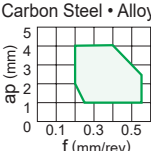

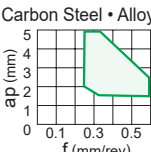

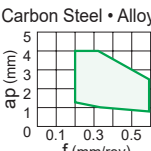
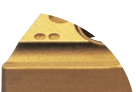
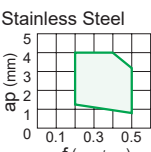

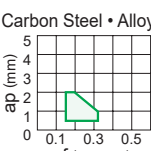
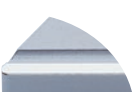
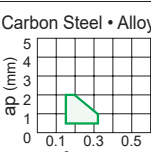

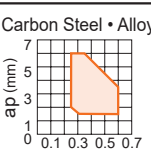










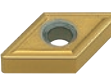


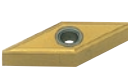



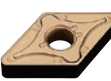













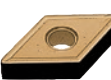







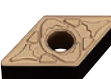













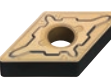




# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

A

## NEGATIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application    | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features   |  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Medium Cutting | M         | <b>GM</b><br>         | <b>Alternative chip breaker for light to medium cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Alternative chip breaker of main chip breaker LM and MM. Excellent notch wear resistance for light to medium cutting.                    | Stainless Steel<br>              | 25° 0.5 mm Corner<br>15°<br>25° 0.5 mm Flank<br>15°<br>CNMG120408-GM |
|                |           | <b>MA</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Ideal for general cutting applications. Positive land provides sharp cutting action.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | 22° 0.2 mm Corner<br>6°<br>22° 0.2 mm Flank<br>6°<br>CNMG120408-MA   |
|                |           | <b>MH</b><br>         | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for medium cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Flat land offers high edge strength. Good chip control with suitable chip pocket.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | 16° 0.25 mm Corner<br>16° 0.35 mm Flank<br>CNMG120408-MH             |
|                |           | <b>Standard</b><br> | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for medium cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Flat land offers high edge strength. Flat top breaker shape offers high edge strength.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  | 15° 0.25 mm Corner<br>15° 0.25 mm Flank<br>CNMG120408                |
|                |           | <b>MW</b><br>       | <b>Wiper insert for medium cutting carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel and cast iron</b><br>The wiper allows up to two times higher feed. A wide chip pocket prevents chip jamming.                                 | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 19° 0.25 mm Corner<br>19° 0.3 mm Flank<br>CNMG120408-MW              |
|                |           | <b>R/L-ES</b><br>   | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for medium cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Good balance of edge strength and sharpness. Right- or left-hand breaker for unidirectional chip control.  | Stainless Steel<br>            | 15° 0.16 mm Flank<br>TNMG160404R-ES                                  |
|                |           | <b>R/L-2G</b><br>   | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for medium cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Good balance of edge strength and sharpness. Right- or left-hand breaker for unidirectional chip control. Precision chipbreaker.      | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 14° 0.2 mm Flank<br>TNMG160404R-2G                                   |
| Rough Cutting  | M         | <b>R/L</b><br>      | <b>Medium cutting</b><br>Parallel chipbreaker. Good chip control for medium feed rates.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 14° 0.25 mm Flank<br>TNGG160408R                                     |
|                |           | <b>RP</b><br>       | <b>First recommendation for rough cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>For interrupted cuts and removing scale. Good balance of cutting edge strength and low cutting resistance because of suitable rake angle. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 3° 0.33 mm Corner<br>0.33 mm Flank<br>CNMG120408-RP                  |


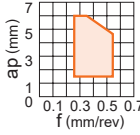
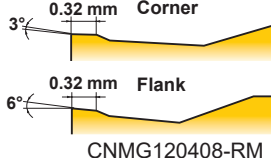

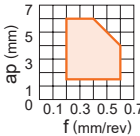
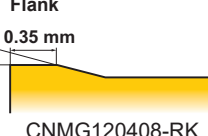

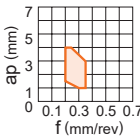
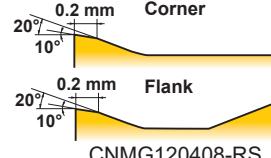

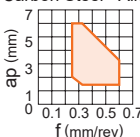
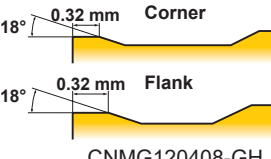

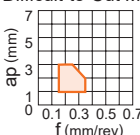
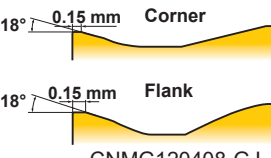

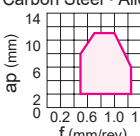
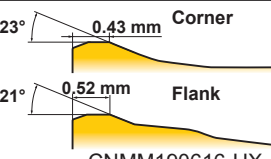

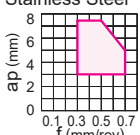
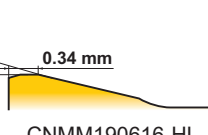

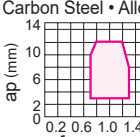
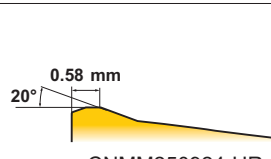

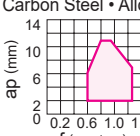
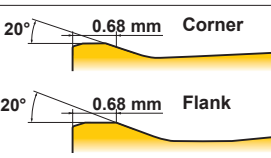
|  | Rhombic 80°<br>         | Rhombic 55°<br>          | Square 90°<br>           | Triangular 60°<br>          | Rhombic 35°<br>          | Trigon 80°<br>          | Round<br>            | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
|  | CNMG_GM<br><br>↻ A103   | DNMG_GM<br><br>↻ A111    | SNMG_GM<br><br>↻ A117    | TNMG_GM<br><br>↻ A124       | VNMG_GM<br><br>↻ A130    | WNMG_GM<br><br>↻ A135   |   | GM<br>         |
|  | CNMG_MA<br><br>↻ A103   | DNMG_MA<br><br>↻ A111    | SNMG_MA<br><br>↻ A117    | TNMG_MA<br><br>↻ A124       | VNMG_MA<br><br>↻ A130    | WNMG_MA<br><br>↻ A135   |   | MA<br>         |
|  | CNMG_MH<br><br>↻ A103   | DNMG_MH<br><br>↻ A111    | SNMG_MH<br><br>↻ A117    | TNMG_MH<br><br>↻ A124       | VNMG_MH<br><br>↻ A130    | WNMG_MH<br><br>↻ A135   |   | MH<br>         |
|  | CNMG<br><br>↻ A104    | DNMG<br><br>↻ A111     | SNMG<br><br>↻ A118     | TNMG<br><br>↻ A125        | VNMG<br><br>↻ A130     | WNMG<br><br>↻ A135    | RNMG<br><br>↻ A114 | Standard<br> |
|  | CNMG_MW<br><br>↻ A104 | DNMX_MW<br><br>↻ A111  |   | TNMX_MW<br><br>↻ A125     |   | WNMG_MW<br><br>↻ A135 |   | MW<br>       |
|  |  |   |   | TNMG_R/L-ES<br><br>↻ A125 |   |  |   | R/L-ES<br>   |
|  |  |   |   | TNMG_R/L-2G<br><br>↻ A125 |   |  |   | R/L-2G<br>   |
|  |  | DNGG_R/L<br><br>↻ A111 | SNGG_R/L<br><br>↻ A118 | TNGG_R/L<br><br>↻ A125    | VNGG_R/L<br><br>↻ A131 |  |   | R/L<br>      |
|  | CNMG_RP<br><br>↻ A104 | DNMG_RP<br><br>↻ A112  | SNMG_RP<br><br>↻ A118  | TNMG_RP<br><br>↻ A126     |   | WNMG_RP<br><br>↻ A135 |   | RP<br>       |















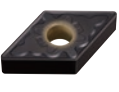

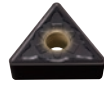
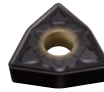


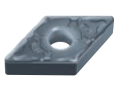

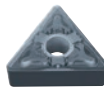
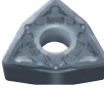


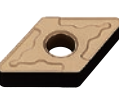





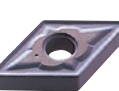






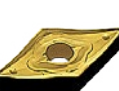









# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

A

## NEGATIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application   | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  | Cross Section Geometry  |
|---------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| Rough Cutting | M         | <b>RM</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for rough cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Excellent fracture resistance at interrupted cutting due to the optimum land angle and honing geometry.   | Stainless Steel<br>  0.32 mm Corner<br>0.32 mm Flank<br>CNMG120408-RM                                |
|               |           | <b>RK</b><br>   | <b>For rough cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel and First recommendation for rough cutting cast iron</b><br>Seating surface and wide land 3 or more times that of conventional products and provide high cutting stability for interrupted machining and scale removal.               | Cast Iron<br>  0.35 mm Flank<br>15°<br>CNMG120408-RK   |
|               |           | <b>RS</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for rough cutting of difficult-to-cut materials Alternative chip breaker for rough cutting of stainless steels</b><br>Positive land increases welding resistance and suppresses chip welding and abrasion at low speed cutting.                                 | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br>  0.2 mm Corner<br>0.2 mm Flank<br>20°/10°<br>20°/10°<br>CNMG120408-RS |
|               |           | <b>GH</b><br> | <b>Alternative chip breaker for rough cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel and cast iron</b><br>For interrupted cuts and removing scale. A combination of wide land and a large chip pocket allows high feed rates.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  0.32 mm Corner<br>0.32 mm Flank<br>18°<br>18°<br>CNMG120408-GH     |
|               |           | <b>GJ</b><br> | <b>Alternative chip breaker for rough cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Excellent balance of edge sharpness and strength. Edge geometry with high face wear resistance.  | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br>  0.15 mm Corner<br>0.15 mm Flank<br>18°<br>18°<br>CNMG120408-GJ   |
| Heavy Cutting | M         | <b>HX</b><br> | <b>First recommendation for heavy cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Covers the medium range of the heavy cutting region. Owing to the straight edge and chamfer, it gives a balance of sharpness and strength. Variable land and a wavy chipbreaker for good chip control. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  0.43 mm Corner<br>0.52 mm Flank<br>23°<br>21°<br>CNMM190616-HX   |
|               |           | <b>HL</b><br> | <b>First recommendation for heavy cutting of stainless steel Alternative chipbreaker for heavy cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Low resistance due to narrow flat land. Achieves high chip breaking ability.  | Stainless Steel<br>  0.34 mm<br>15°<br>CNMM190616-HL   |
|               |           | <b>HR</b><br> | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for heavy cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>High cutting edge strength. Excellent chip discharge even with high feed and high depth of cut.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  0.58 mm<br>20°<br>CNMM250924-HR                                  |
|               |           | <b>HV</b><br> | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for heavy cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Covers the upper end of the heavy cutting region. Wide land and large chamfer offer high edge strength. A wide chipbreaker prevents chip jamming.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  0.68 mm Corner<br>0.68 mm Flank<br>20°<br>20°<br>SNMM190616-HV   |


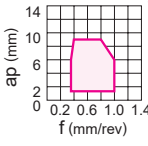
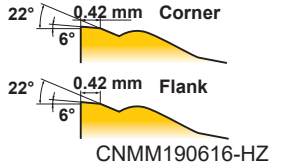

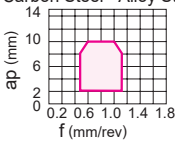
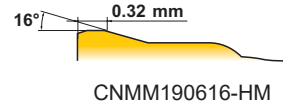

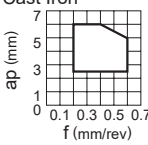
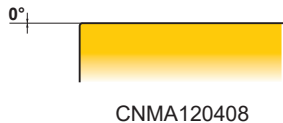
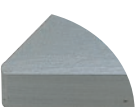
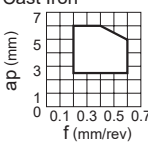
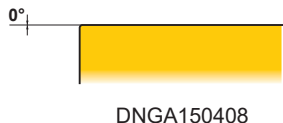
|  | Rhombic 80°<br>         | Rhombic 55°<br>         | Square 90°<br>          | Triangular 60°<br>      | Rhombic 35°<br> | Trigon 80°<br>          | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | CNMG_RM<br><br>↻ A104   | DNMG_RM<br><br>↻ A112   | SNMG_RM<br><br>↻ A118   | TNMG_RM<br><br>↻ A126   |  | WNMG_RM<br><br>↻ A135   |  | RM<br>   |
|  | CNMG_RK<br><br>↻ A105   | DNMG_RK<br><br>↻ A112   | SNMG_RK<br><br>↻ A119   | TNMG_RK<br><br>↻ A126   |  | WNMG_RK<br><br>↻ A136   |  | RK<br>   |
|  | CNMG_RS<br><br>↻ A105   | DNMG_RS<br><br>↻ A112   | SNMG_RS<br><br>↻ A119   | TNMG_RS<br><br>↻ A126   |  | WNMG_RS<br><br>↻ A136   |  | RS<br>   |
|  | CNMG_GH<br><br>↻ A105 | DNMG_GH<br><br>↻ A112 | SNMG_GH<br><br>↻ A119 | TNMG_GH<br><br>↻ A126 |  | WNMG_GH<br><br>↻ A136 |  | GH<br> |
|  | CNMG_GJ<br><br>↻ A105 | DNMG_GJ<br><br>↻ A112 |  |  |  | WNMG_GJ<br><br>↻ A136 |  | GJ<br> |
|  | CNMM_HX<br><br>↻ A105 |  | SNMM_HX<br><br>↻ A119 |  |  |  |  | HX<br> |
|  | CNMM_HL<br><br>↻ A105 | DNMM_HL<br><br>↻ A113 | SNMM_HL<br><br>↻ A119 | TNMM_HL<br><br>↻ A127 |  |  |  | HL<br> |
|  | CNMM_HR<br><br>↻ A106 |  | SNMM_HR<br><br>↻ A119 |  |  |  |  | HR<br> |
|  | CNMM_HV<br><br>↻ A106 |  | SNMM_HV<br><br>↻ A119 |  |  |  |  | HV<br> |

















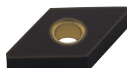








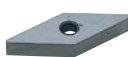

# CLASSIFICATION

A

TURNING INSERTS

## NEGATIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application   | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features   | Cross Section Geometry   |
|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Heavy Cutting | M         | <b>HZ</b><br>         | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for heavy cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Covers the lower end of the heavy cutting region.<br>Low cutting resistance due to positive land and curved edge.<br>Teardrop dots improve chip control without increasing cutting resistance. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br><br><br>CNMM190616-HZ |
|               |           | <b>HM</b><br>         | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for heavy cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel and stainless steel</b><br>Flat land provides outstanding balance between cutting edge strength and sharpness.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br><br><br>CNMM190616-HM |
| For Cast Iron | M         | <b>Flat Top</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat Top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to its high edge strength.  | Cast Iron<br><br><br>CNMA120408                     |
|               | G         | <b>Flat Top</b><br> | <b>For heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat Top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to its high edge strength.<br>Can be used on workpieces requiring close tolerances due to G class insert tolerance.  | Cast Iron<br><br><br>DNMA150408                  |


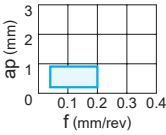
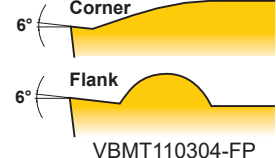

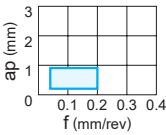
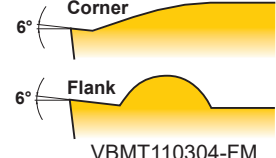

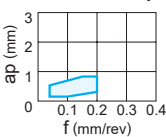
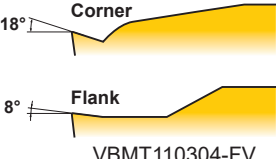

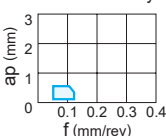
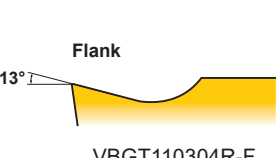

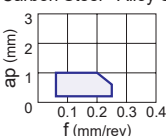
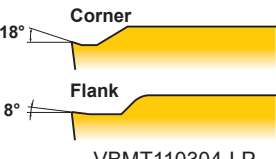

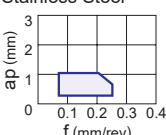
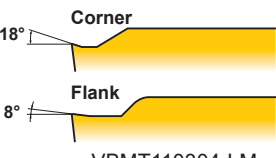

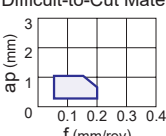
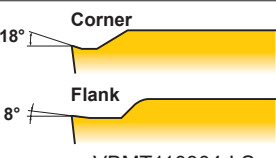

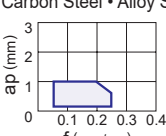
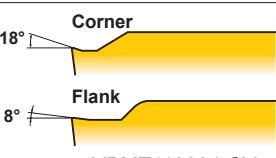
|  | Rhombic 80°<br>              | Rhombic 55°<br>              | Square 90°<br>               | Triangular 60°<br>           | Rhombic 35°<br>             | Trigon 80°<br>            | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|  | <b>CNMM_HZ</b><br><br>↻ A106 | <b>DNMM_HZ</b><br><br>↻ A113 | <b>SNMM_HZ</b><br><br>↻ A120 | <b>TNMM_HZ</b><br><br>↻ A127 |  |  |  | <b>HZ</b><br>            |
|  | <b>CNMM_HM</b><br><br>↻ A106 |   | <b>SNMM_HM</b><br><br>↻ A120 |   |  |  |  | <b>HM</b><br>            |
|  | <b>CNMA</b><br><br>↻ A106    | <b>DNMA</b><br><br>↻ A113    | <b>SNMA</b><br><br>↻ A120    | <b>TNMA</b><br><br>↻ A127    | <b>VNMA</b><br><br>↻ A131   | <b>WNMA</b><br><br>↻ A136 |  | <b>Flat Top(M)</b><br>   |
|  |   | <b>DNGA</b><br><br>↻ A113  | <b>SNGA</b><br><br>↻ A120  | <b>TNGA</b><br><br>↻ A127  | <b>VNGA</b><br><br>↻ A131 |  |  | <b>Flat Top(G)</b><br> |

























# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

A

## 5° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application    | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features   |  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Finish Cutting | M         | <b>FP</b><br>       | <b>First recommendation for finishing carbon steel, alloy steel and mild steel</b><br>Breaker protrusion at the corner tip controls chips even at small depth of cut.<br>Maintains the edge strength at the corner and prevents sudden fractures.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <br>VBMT110304-FP   |
|                |           | <b>FM</b><br>       | <b>First recommendation for finishing stainless steel</b><br>Breaker protrusion at the corner tip controls chips even at small depth of cut.<br>Maintains the edge strength at the corner and prevents sudden fractures.   | Stainless Steel<br>              | <br>VBMT110304-FM   |
|                |           | <b>FV</b><br>       | <b>First recommendation for finishing carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b><br>Suitable for low depths of cut and low feed rates.<br>Sharp cutting edge and low resistance design achieves excellent cutting performance.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <br>VBMT110304-FV   |
|                | G         | <b>R/L-F</b><br>  | <b>Finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow.<br>Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  | <br>VBGT110304R-F  |
| Light Cutting  | M         | <b>LP</b><br>     | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Sharp cutting edge due to a large rake angle.<br>Prevents welding of the insert and controls white turbidity of the surface finish.<br>Breaker protrusion suitable for depth of cut area achieves a wide range of chip control. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>VBMT110304-LP |
|                |           | <b>LM</b><br>     | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Sharp cutting edge due to a large rake angle.<br>Prevents welding of the insert and controls white turbidity of the surface finish.<br>Breaker protrusion suitable for depth of cut area achieves a wide range of chip control.              | Stainless Steel<br>            | <br>VBMT110304-LM |
|                |           | <b>NEW LS</b><br> | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Prevents welding of the insert and controls white turbidity of the surface finish.  | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br> | <br>VBMT110304-LS |
|                |           | <b>SV</b><br>     | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for carbon steel, alloy steel and stainless steel</b><br>Large rake angle provides sharp cutting action.<br>A peninsular dot ensures chip control at depths of cut under 1mm.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>VBMT110304-SV |


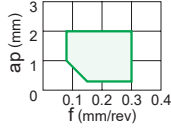
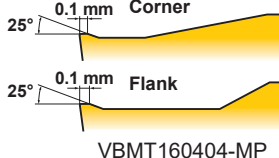
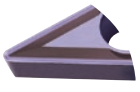
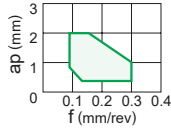
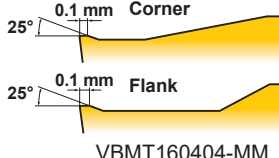
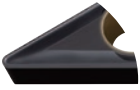
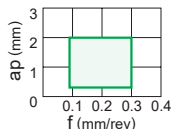
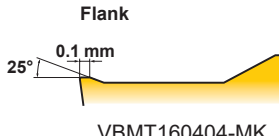
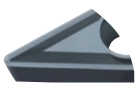
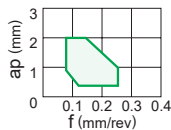
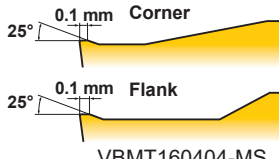

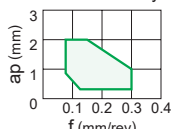
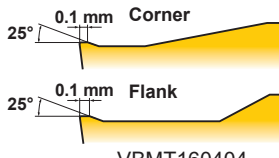

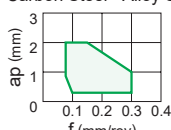
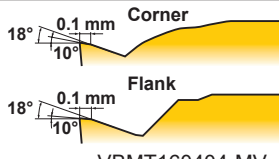

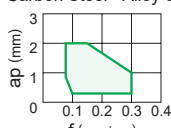
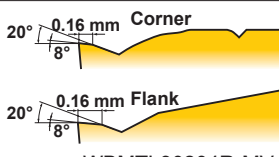
|  | Rhombic 80°<br> | Rhombic 55°<br> | Square 90°<br> | Triangular 60°<br> | Rhombic 35°<br>                       | Trigon 80°<br>                    | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_FP</b><br><br>Ⓢ A167          |  |  | <b>FP</b><br>          |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_FM</b><br><br>Ⓢ A167          |  |  | <b>FM</b><br>          |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_FV</b><br><br>Ⓢ A167          |  |  | <b>FV</b><br>          |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBGT_R/L-F</b><br><br>Ⓢ A167     | <b>WBGT_R/L-F</b><br><br>Ⓢ A175 |  | <b>R/L-F</b><br>     |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_LP</b><br><br>Ⓢ A167        |  |  | <b>LP</b><br>        |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_LM</b><br><br>Ⓢ A167        |  |  | <b>LM</b><br>        |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_LS</b><br>NEW<br><br>Ⓢ A168 |  |  | NEW<br><b>LS</b><br> |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_SV</b><br><br>Ⓢ A168        |  |  | <b>SV</b><br>        |

































# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

## 5° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application         | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  |  | Cross Section Geometry  |
|---------------------|-----------|--|---|--|---|
| Medium Cutting<br>M |           | <b>MP</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel and mild steel</b><br>Good balance of wear resistance and fracture resistance because of the flat land cutting edge.<br>A wide chip pocket controls increasing of the cutting resistance and reduces vibration and chip jamming even at large depth of cut. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <br>VBMT160404-MP    |
|                     |           | <b>MM</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Good balance of wear resistance and fracture resistance because of the flat land cutting edge.<br>A wide chip pocket controls increasing of the cutting resistance and reduces vibration and chip jamming even at large depth of cut.                          | Stainless Steel<br>              | <br>VBMT160404-MM    |
|                     |           | <b>MK</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of cast iron</b><br>Optimum balance between sharpness and high edge strength for general use.  | Cast Iron<br>                    | <br>VBMT160404-MK    |
|                     |           | <b>NEW MS</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>A wide chip pocket controls increasing of the cutting resistance and reduces vibration and chip jamming even at large depth of cut.   | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br> | <br>VBMT160404-MS   |
|                     |           | <b>Standard</b><br> | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for Medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel and stainless steel</b><br>Balance of edge strength and sharpness due to a combination of a flat land and large rake angle.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>VBMT160404     |
|                     |           | <b>MV</b><br>       | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for Medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b><br>A positive insert with a large rake angle achieves sharp cutting edge performance.<br>The double breakers and round-shaped dots in the rake face achieve a wide range of chip discharge.                          | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>VBMT160404-MV  |
|                     |           | <b>R/L-MV</b><br>   | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for Medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b><br>A positive insert with a large rake angle achieves sharp cutting edge performance.<br>The double breakers and round-shaped dots in the rake face achieve a wide range of chip discharge.                          | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>WBMTL30204R-MV |


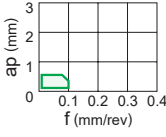

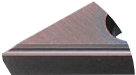
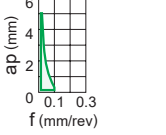
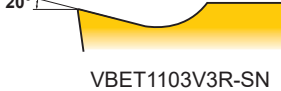

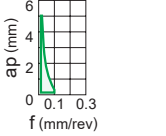


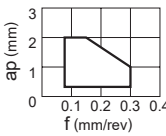

|  | Rhombic 80°<br> | Rhombic 55°<br> | Square 90°<br> | Triangular 60°<br> | Rhombic 35°<br>  | Trigon 80°<br> | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_MP</b><br><br> A168   |   |  | <b>MP</b><br>  |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_MM</b><br><br> A168   |   |  | <b>MM</b><br>  |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_MK</b><br><br> A168   |   |  | <b>MK</b><br>  |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_MS</b><br><br><br> A168 |   |  | <br><b>MS</b><br> |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT</b><br><br> A168  |   |  | <b>Standard</b><br>  |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>VBMT_MV</b><br><br> A169   |   |  | <b>MV</b><br>  |
|  |  |  |   |   | <b>WBMT_R/L-MV</b><br><br> A175   |   |  | <b>R/L-MV</b><br>  |








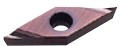







# CLASSIFICATION

A

## 5° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

TURNING INSERTS


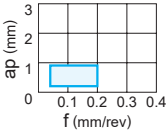
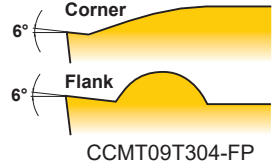

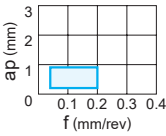
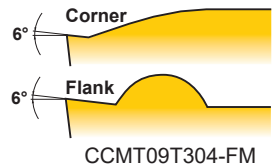

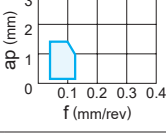
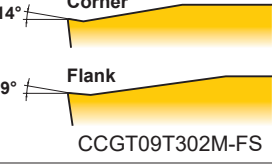

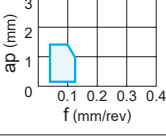
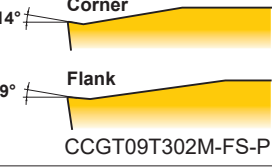

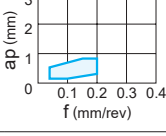
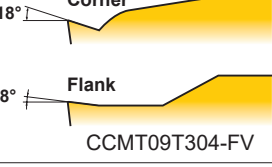

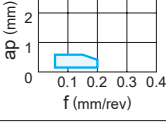
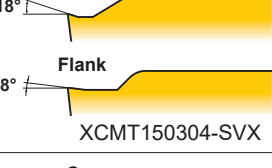
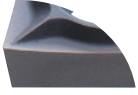
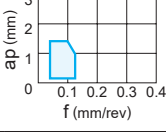
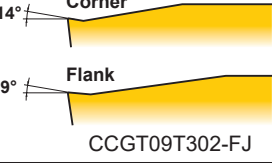

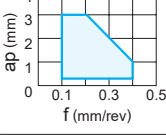
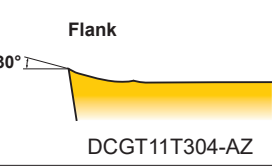
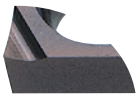
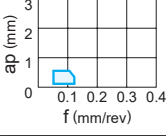
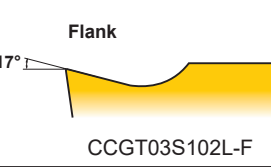
| Application    | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  |  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|----------------|-----------|--|---|--|--|
| Medium Cutting | E         | <b>R/L-SR</b><br>     | <b>Chipbreaker for Medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>A wide lead chipbreaker.<br>Insert designed for low resistance chip control.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b><br><br>VBET1103V3R-SR  |
|                |           | <b>R/L-SN</b><br>     | <b>Chipbreaker for Medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>A parallel chipbreaker.<br>Excellent chip control for low to medium feed rates.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b><br><br>VBET1103V3R-SN  |
|                |           | <b>R/LW-SN</b><br>    | <b>Chipbreaker for Medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>A parallel chipbreaker.<br>Excellent chip control for low to medium feed rates.<br>The wiper produces good cutting surface. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b><br><br>VBET1103V3RW-SN |
| For Cast Iron  | M         | <b>Flat Top</b><br> | <b>Chipbreaker for Heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to its high edge strength.  | Cast Iron<br>                | <b>Flank</b><br><br>VBMW160408    |

|  | Rhombic 80°<br> | Rhombic 55°<br> | Square 90°<br> | Triangular 60°<br> | Rhombic 35°<br>          | Trigon 80°<br> | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |   |   | VBET_R/L-SR<br><br>A169  |   |  | R/L-SR<br>     |
|  |  |  |   |   | VBET_R/L-SN<br><br>A169  |   |  | R/L-SN<br>     |
|  |  |  |   |   | VBET_R/LW-SN<br><br>A169 |   |  | R/LW-SN<br>    |
|  |  |  |   |   | VBMW<br><br>A169       |   |  | Flat Top<br> |

# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

## 7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features   |  | Cross Section Geometry  |
|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| M           |           | <b>FP</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for finishing carbon steel, alloy steel and mild steel</b><br>Breaker protrusion at the corner tip controls chips even at small depth of cut.<br>Maintains the edge strength at the corner and prevents sudden fractures.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   |    |
|             |           | <b>FM</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for finishing stainless steel</b><br>Breaker protrusion at the corner tip controls chips even at small depth of cut.<br>Maintains the edge strength at the corner and prevents sudden fractures.   | Stainless Steel<br>              |    |
| G           |           | <b>NEW FS</b><br>     | <b>First recommendation for finishing difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Ideal for heat-resistant alloy, titanium alloy and Cobalt chromium alloy.<br>The sharp edge produces a good surface finish.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge.   | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br>   |    |
|             |           | <b>NEW FS-P</b><br> | <b>First recommendation for finishing titanium alloys</b><br>Ideal for Cobalt chromium alloy and Copper alloy.<br>The sharp edge produces a good surface finish.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge.<br>Lapping of the top surface gives a mirror finish for improved welding resistance.   | Titanium alloys<br>            |   |
| M           |           | <b>FV</b><br>       | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for finishing carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b><br>Suitable for low depths of cut and low feed rates.<br>Sharp cutting edge and low resistance design achieves excellent cutting performance.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> |  |
|             |           | <b>SVX</b><br>      | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for light cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>Chip control is improved by having a chip breaker geometry suitable for copying.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> |  |
| G           |           | <b>FJ</b><br>       | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for finishing difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Ideal for heat-resistant alloy and titanium alloy.<br>The sharp edge produces a good surface finish.<br>The curved edge allows smooth chip discharge.   | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br> |  |
|             |           | <b>AZ</b><br>       | <b>Chipbreaker for for aluminium alloy</b><br>The high rake angle and 3D curved cutting edge provides sharpness at the cutting point.<br>Additionally the 3D shape of the rake face enables excellent chip control.<br>Lapping of the top surface gives a mirror finish for improved welding resistance. | Aluminium Alloy<br>            |  |
|             |           | <b>R/L-F</b><br>    | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow.<br>Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> |  |

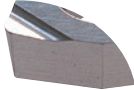
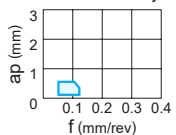
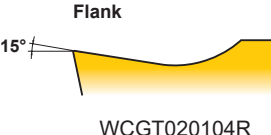

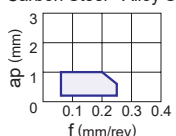


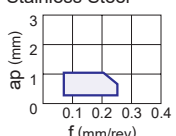


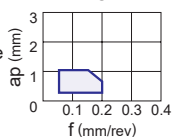
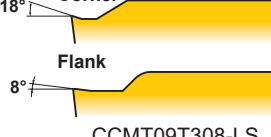

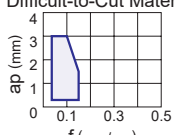
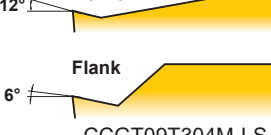

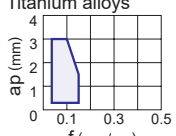
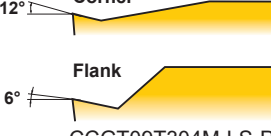

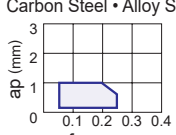


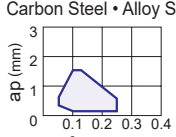
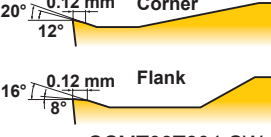
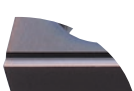
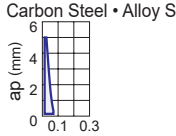
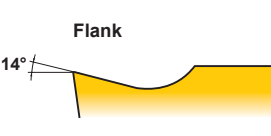
|  | Rhombic 80°<br>                        | Rhombic 55°<br>                      | Square 90°<br>          | Triangular 60°<br>         | Rhombic 35°<br>            | Trigon 80°<br> | Rhombic 25°<br>          | Round<br>               | Breaker Name and Cross Section   |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | CCMT_FP<br><br>↻ A140                  | DCMT_FP<br><br>↻ A149                | SCMT_FP<br><br>↻ A157   | TCMT_FP<br><br>↻ A160      | VCMT_FP<br><br>↻ A170      |   |   |  | FP<br>                |
|  | CCMT_FM<br><br>↻ A140                  | DCMT_FM<br><br>↻ A149                | SCMT_FM<br><br>↻ A157   | TCMT_FM<br><br>↻ A160      | VCMT_FM<br><br>↻ A170      |   |   |  | FM<br>                |
|  | <b>NEW</b> CCGT_FS<br><br>↻ A140       | <b>NEW</b> DCGT_FS<br><br>↻ A149     |  |   |   |   |   |  | <b>NEW</b> FS<br>     |
|  | <b>NEW</b> CCGT_FS-P<br><br>↻ A140   | <b>NEW</b> DCGT_FS-P<br><br>↻ A149 |  |   |   |   |   |  | <b>NEW</b> FS-P<br> |
|  | CCMT_FV<br><br>↻ A140                | DCMT_FV<br><br>↻ A149              | SCMT_FV<br><br>↻ A157 | TCMT_FV<br><br>↻ A160    | VCMT_FV<br><br>↻ A170    |   |   |  | FV<br>              |
|  |   |   |  |   |   |   | XCMT_SVX<br><br>↻ A178 |  | SVX<br>             |
|  | CCGT_FJ<br><br>↻ A140                |   |  |   |   |   |   |  | FJ<br>              |
|  | CCGT_AZ<br><br>↻ A141                | DCGT_AZ<br><br>↻ A149              |  | TCGT_AZ<br><br>↻ A160    | VCGT_AZ<br><br>↻ A170    |   |   | RCGT_AZ<br><br>↻ A156 | AZ<br>              |
|  | CCGT_L-F<br>CCGH_R/L-F<br><br>↻ A141 | DCGT_R/L-F<br><br>↻ A150           |  | TCGT_R/L-F<br><br>↻ A160 | VCGT_R/L-F<br><br>↻ A170 |   |   |  | R/L-F<br>           |




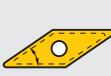


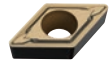





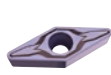
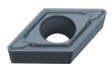










# CLASSIFICATION

## 7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

TURNING INSERTS

A

| Application    | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  |  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|----------------|-----------|--|---|--|--|
| Finish Cutting | G         | <b>R/L</b><br>        | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker.<br>Excellent chip control at low feed rates.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <b>Flank</b><br>15°<br><br>WCGT020104R  |
|                |           | <b>LP</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel and mild steel</b><br>Sharp cutting edge due to a large rake angle.<br>Prevents welding of the insert and controls white turbidity of the surface finish.<br>Breaker protrusion suitable for depth of cut area achieves a wide range of chip control.    | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <b>Corner</b> 18°<br><b>Flank</b> 8°<br><br>CCMT09T308-LP                                 |
| M              | M         | <b>LM</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of stainless steel</b><br>Sharp cutting edge due to a large rake angle.<br>Prevents welding of the insert and controls white turbidity of the surface finish.<br>Breaker protrusion suitable for depth of cut area achieves a wide range of chip control.                             | Stainless Steel<br>              | <b>Corner</b> 18°<br><b>Flank</b> 8°<br><br>CCMT09T308-LM                                 |
|                |           | <b>NEW LS</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Prevents welding of the insert and controls cloudy surface of the surface finish.  | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br>  | <b>Corner</b> 18°<br><b>Flank</b> 8°<br><br>CCMT09T308-LS                                |
|                |           | <b>NEW LS</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b><br>Ideal for heat-resistant alloy, titanium alloy and Cobalt chromium alloy.<br>Parallel cutting edge.<br>Achieves stable chip control in a wide range of areas from low to medium depth of cuts.   | Difficult-to-Cut Materials<br> | <b>Corner</b> 12°<br><b>Flank</b> 6°<br><br>CCGT09T304M-LS                              |
| Light Cutting  | G         | <b>NEW LS-P</b><br> | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of titanium alloys</b><br>Ideal for Cobalt chromium alloy and Copper alloy.<br>Parallel cutting edge.<br>Achieves stable chip control in a wide range of areas from low to medium depth of cuts.<br>Lapping of the top surface gives a mirror finish for improved welding resistance. | Titanium alloys<br>            | <b>Corner</b> 12°<br><b>Flank</b> 6°<br><br>CCGT09T304M-LS-P                            |
|                |           | <b>SV</b><br>       | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for light cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b><br>Large rake angle provides sharp cutting action.<br>A peninsular dot ensures chip control at depths of cut under 1mm.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Corner</b> 18°<br><b>Flank</b> 8°<br><br>CCMH060204-SV                               |
| M              | M         | <b>SW</b><br>       | <b>Wiper insert for light cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b><br>In comparison to conventional chip breakers, the surface finish is maintained even if the feed per revolution is doubled.<br>Positive land improves sharpness.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Corner</b> 20° 0.12 mm<br>12°<br><b>Flank</b> 16° 0.12 mm<br>8°<br><br>CCMT09T304-SW |
|                |           | <b>R/L-SS</b><br>   | <b>Chipbreaker for light cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>A parallel chipbreaker.<br>Excellent chip control at low feed rates.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b> 14°<br><br>CCGT09T302R-SS  |


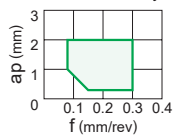

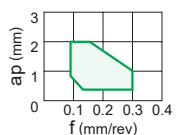

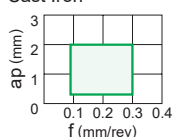

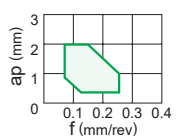

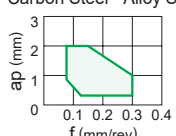

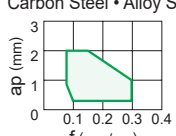

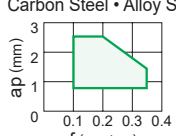
|  | Rhombic 80°<br>                      | Rhombic 55°<br>                      | Square 90°<br>        | Triangular 60°<br>                 | Rhombic 35°<br>                      | Trigon 80°<br>         | Rhombic 25°<br> | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|
|  |   |   |  |   |   | WCGT_R/L<br><br>↻ A176 |  |  | R/L<br>                |
|  | CCMT_LP<br><br>↻ A141                | DCMT_LP<br><br>↻ A150                | SCMT_LP<br><br>↻ A157 | TCMT_LP<br><br>↻ A161              | VCMT_LP<br><br>↻ A170                |   |  |  | LP<br>                 |
|  | CCMT_LM<br><br>↻ A142                | DCMT_LM<br><br>↻ A150                | SCMT_LM<br><br>↻ A157 | TCMT_LM<br><br>↻ A161              | VCMT_LM<br><br>↻ A170                |   |  |  | LM<br>                 |
|  | <b>NEW</b> CCMT_LS<br><br>↻ A142   | <b>NEW</b> DCMT_LS<br><br>↻ A150   |  | <b>NEW</b> TCMT_LS<br><br>↻ A161 | <b>NEW</b> VCMT_LS<br><br>↻ A171   |   |  |  | <b>NEW</b> LS(M)<br> |
|  | <b>NEW</b> CCGT_LS<br><br>↻ A142   | <b>NEW</b> DCGT_LS<br><br>↻ A150   |  |   | <b>NEW</b> VCGT_LS<br><br>↻ A171   |   |  |  | <b>NEW</b> LS(G)<br> |
|  | <b>NEW</b> CCGT_LS-P<br><br>↻ A142 | <b>NEW</b> DCGT_LS-P<br><br>↻ A150 |  |   | <b>NEW</b> VCGT_LS-P<br><br>↻ A171 |   |  |  | <b>NEW</b> LS-P<br>  |
|  | CCMH_SV<br><br>↻ A142              | DCMT_SV<br><br>↻ A151              |  |   | VCMT_SV<br><br>↻ A171              |   |  |  | SV<br>               |
|  | CCMT_SW<br><br>↻ A142              |   |  |   |   |   |  |  | SW<br>               |
|  | CCGT_R/L-SS<br><br>↻ A143          | DCGT_R/L-SS<br><br>↻ A151          |  |   |   |   |  |  | R/L-SS<br>           |










# CLASSIFICATION

**A** 7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

TURNING INSERTS


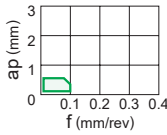


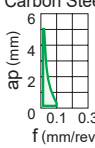
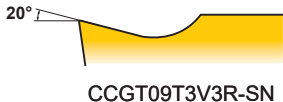
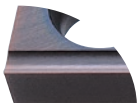
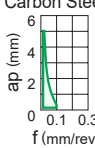
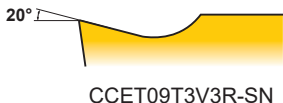
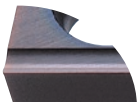
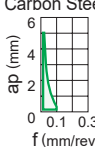
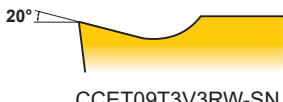

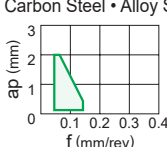
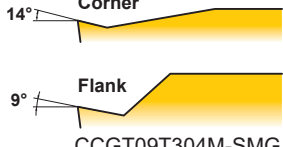

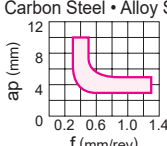
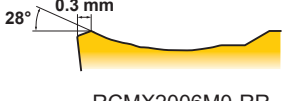

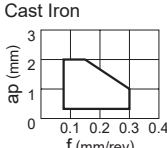

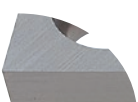
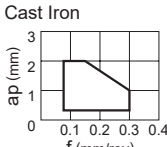

| Application         | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  |  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|---------------------|-----------|--|---|--|--|
| Medium Cutting<br>M |           | <p><b>MP</b></p>          | <p><b>First recommendation for medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel and mild steel</b></p> <p>Good balance of wear resistance and fracture resistance because of the flat land cutting edge.<br/>A wide chip pocket controls increasing of the cutting resistance and reduces vibration and chip jamming even at large depth of cut.</p> | <p>Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel</p>    | <p>18° 0.1 mm Corner</p> <p>18° 0.1 mm Flank</p> <p>CCMT09T308-MP</p>  |
|                     |           | <p><b>MM</b></p>          | <p><b>First recommendation for medium cutting of stainless steel</b></p> <p>Good balance of wear resistance and fracture resistance because of the flat land cutting edge.<br/>A wide chip pocket controls increasing of the cutting resistance and reduces vibration and chip jamming even at large depth of cut.</p>                          | <p>Stainless Steel</p>               | <p>18° 0.1 mm Corner</p> <p>18° 0.1 mm Flank</p> <p>CCMT09T308-MM</p>  |
|                     |           | <p><b>MK</b></p>          | <p><b>First recommendation for medium cutting of cast iron</b></p> <p>Optimum balance between sharpness and high edge strength for general use.</p>   | <p>Cast Iron</p>                     | <p>Flank</p> <p>18° 0.1 mm</p> <p>CCMT09T308-MK</p>  |
|                     |           | <p><b>NEW MS</b></p>    | <p><b>First recommendation for medium cutting of difficult-to-cut materials</b></p> <p>A wide chip pocket controls increasing of the cutting resistance and reduces vibration and chip jamming even at large depth of cut.</p>  | <p>Difficult-to-Cut Materials</p>   | <p>18° 0.1 mm Corner</p> <p>18° 0.1 mm Flank</p> <p>CCMT09T308-MS</p>  |
|                     |           | <p><b>Standard</b></p>  | <p><b>Alternative chipbreaker for medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel, stainless steel and cast iron</b></p> <p>Balance of edge strength and sharpness due to a combination of a flat land and large rake angle.</p>  | <p>Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel</p>  | <p>18° 0.1 mm Corner</p> <p>18° 0.1 mm Flank</p> <p>CCMT09T308</p> <p>15° 0.2 mm Flank</p> <p>RCMX1204M0</p> |
|                     |           | <p><b>MV</b></p>        | <p><b>Alternative chipbreaker for medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b></p> <p>A positive insert and the large rake angle achieve sharp cutting edge performance.<br/>The double breakers and round shape in the rake face achieve a wide range of chip discharge.</p>                                | <p>Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel</p>  | <p>20° 0.18 mm Corner</p> <p>12°</p> <p>20° 0.18 mm Flank</p> <p>12°</p> <p>CCMH060204-MV</p>                |
|                     |           | <p><b>MW</b></p>        | <p><b>Wiper insert for medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b></p> <p>The wiper allows up to two times higher feed.<br/>A wide chip pocket prevents chip jamming.</p>   | <p>Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel</p>  | <p>18° 0.2 mm Corner</p> <p>7°</p> <p>18° 0.2 mm Flank</p> <p>7°</p> <p>CCMT09T308-MW</p>                    |





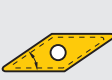




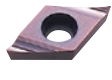


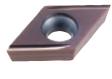





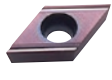


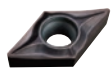




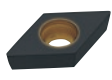


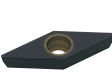


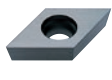

|  | Rhombic 80°<br>                    | Rhombic 55°<br>                    | Square 90°<br>                     | Triangular 60°<br>                 | Rhombic 35°<br>                    | Trigon 80°<br>       | Rhombic 25°<br> | Round<br>            | Breaker Name and Cross Section   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|  | CCMT_MP<br><br>↻ A143              | DCMT_MP<br><br>↻ A151              | SCMT_MP<br><br>↻ A157              | TCMT_MP<br><br>↻ A161              | VCMT_MP<br><br>↻ A171              |   |  |   | MP<br>              |
|  | CCMT_MM<br><br>↻ A143              | DCMT_MM<br><br>↻ A151              | SCMT_MM<br><br>↻ A157              | TCMT_MM<br><br>↻ A161              | VCMT_MM<br><br>↻ A171              |   |  |   | MM<br>              |
|  | CCMT_MK<br><br>↻ A143              | DCMT_MK<br><br>↻ A151              | SCMT_MK<br><br>↻ A158              | TCMT_MK<br><br>↻ A161              | VCMT_MK<br><br>↻ A171              |   |  |   | MK<br>              |
|  | <b>NEW</b> CCMT_MS<br><br>↻ A144 | <b>NEW</b> DCMT_MS<br><br>↻ A152 | <b>NEW</b> SCMT_MS<br><br>↻ A158 | <b>NEW</b> TCMT_MS<br><br>↻ A161 | <b>NEW</b> VCMT_MS<br><br>↻ A171 |   |  |   | <b>NEW</b> MS<br> |
|  | CCMT<br><br>↻ A144               | DCMT<br><br>↻ A152               | SCMT<br><br>↻ A158               | TCMT<br><br>↻ A162               | VCMT<br><br>↻ A172               | WCMT<br><br>↻ A176 |  | RCMT<br><br>↻ A156 | Standard<br>      |
|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  | RCMX<br><br>↻ A156 |                   |
|  | CCMH_MV<br><br>↻ A144            | DCMT_MV<br><br>↻ A152            |   |   | VCMT_MV<br><br>↻ A172            |   |  |   | MV<br>            |
|  | CCMT_MW<br><br>↻ A144            |   |   |   |   |   |  |   | MW<br>            |

# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

## 7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application    | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  |  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|----------------|-----------|--|---|--|--|
| Medium Cutting | E         | <b>R/L-SR</b><br>     | <b>Chipbreaker for medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>A wide lead chipbreaker.<br>Insert designed for low resistance chip control.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <b>Flank</b><br>30°<br><br>CCET09T3V3R-SR                           |
|                | G         | <b>R/L-SN</b><br>     | <b>Chipbreaker for medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>A parallel chipbreaker.<br>Excellent chip control at low to medium feed rates.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <b>Flank</b><br>20°<br><br>CCGT09T3V3R-SN                           |
|                | E         | <b>R/L-SN</b><br>     | <b>Chipbreaker for medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>A parallel chipbreaker.<br>Excellent chip control at low to medium feed rates.<br>Suitable for precise machining with E class tolerance.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <b>Flank</b><br>20°<br><br>CCET09T3V3R-SN                           |
|                | E         | <b>R/LW-SN</b><br>  | <b>Chipbreaker for medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>A parallel chipbreaker.<br>Excellent chip control at low to medium feed rates.<br>The wiper produces a good surface finish.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  | <b>Flank</b><br>20°<br><br>CCET09T3V3RW-SN                        |
|                | G         | <b>SMG</b><br>      | <b>Chipbreaker for medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>3D moulded chipbreaker provides good chip control.<br>G class insert gives sharp cutting action, allowing high precision machining.<br>Breaker geometry appropriate for copying and back turning. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Corner</b><br>14°<br><b>Flank</b><br>9°<br><br>CCGT09T304M-SMG |
| Heavy Cutting  | M         | <b>RR</b><br>       | <b>Chipbreaker for heavy cutting of carbon steel and alloy steel</b><br>A wide groove chipbreaker prevents chips from jamming at large depths of cut.<br>Small dimples improve chip control at small depths of cut.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b><br>28°<br>0.3 mm<br><br>RCMX2006M0-RR                |
| For Cast Iron  | M         | <b>Flat Top</b><br> | <b>Chipbreaker for heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to its high edge strength.  | Cast Iron<br>                  | <b>Flank</b><br>0°<br><br>CCMW09T308                              |
|                | G         | <b>Flat Top</b><br> | <b>Chipbreaker for heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to its high edge strength.<br>Can be used on workpieces requiring close tolerances due to G class insert tolerance.   | Cast Iron<br>                  | <b>Flank</b><br>0°<br><br>CCGW09T300                              |


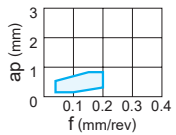
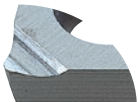
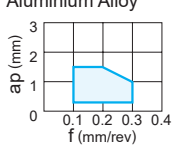
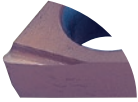
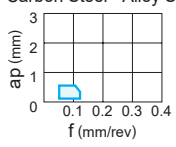

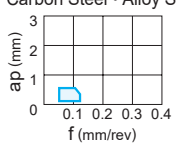

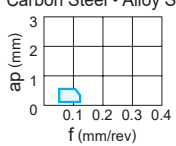
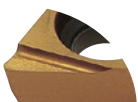
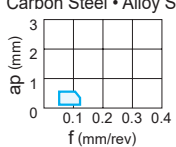
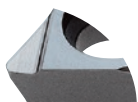
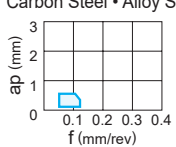
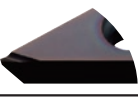
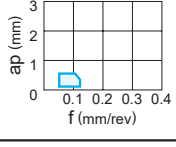

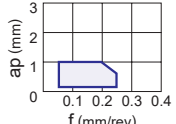
|  | Rhombic 80°<br>              | Rhombic 55°<br>              | Square 90°<br>       | Triangular 60°<br>   | Rhombic 35°<br>      | Trigon 80°<br> | Rhombic 25°<br> | Round<br>               | Breaker Name and Cross Section   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | CCET_R/L-SR<br><br>↻ A145    | DCET_R/L-SR<br><br>↻ A152    |   |   |   |   |  |  | R/L-SR<br>        |
|  | CCGT_R/L-SN<br><br>↻ A145    | DCGT_R/L-SN<br><br>↻ A153    |   |   |   |   |  |  | R/L-SN(G)<br>     |
|  | CCET_R/L-SN<br><br>↻ A146    | DCET_R/L-SN<br><br>↻ A153    |   |   |   |   |  |  | R/L-SN(E)<br>     |
|  | CCET_R/LW-SN<br><br>↻ A146 | DCET_R/LW-SN<br><br>↻ A154 |   |   |   |   |  |  | R/LW-SN<br>     |
|  | CCGT_SMG<br><br>↻ A146     | DCGT_SMG<br><br>↻ A154     |   |   |   |   |  |  | SMG<br>         |
|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  | RCMX_RR<br><br>↻ A156 | RR<br>          |
|  | CCMW<br><br>↻ A147         | DCMW<br><br>↻ A154         | SCMW<br><br>↻ A158 | TCMW<br><br>↻ A162 | VCMW<br><br>↻ A172 |   |  |  | Flat Top(M)<br> |
|  | CCGW<br><br>↻ A147         | DCGW<br><br>↻ A154         |   |   |   |   |  |  | Flat Top(G)<br> |












# CLASSIFICATION

A

TURNING INSERTS

## 11° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application    | Tolerance     | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features   |  | Cross Section Geometry   |   |
|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Finish Cutting | M             | <b>FV</b><br>       | <b>First recommendation for finishing carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel and stainless steel</b><br>Suitable for low depths of cut and low feed rates. Sharp cutting edge and low resistance design achieves excellent cutting performance. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <b>Corner</b> 18°<br><b>Flank</b> 8°<br>CPMH090304-FV  |   |
|                |               | <b>Standard</b><br> | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow. Good chip control for low to medium feed rates.   | Aluminium Alloy<br>  | <b>Flank</b> 25°<br>CPGT090304   |   |
|                |               | <b>R/L-FS</b><br>   | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, cast iron and aluminium alloy</b><br>Small wide lead chipbreaker. Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>   | <b>Flank</b> 15°<br>TPGH090204R-FS   |   |
|                | G             | M  | <b>R/L-F</b><br>  | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow. Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>  | <b>Flank</b> 15°<br>CPMH090304R-F                     |
|                |               |  | <b>R/L-F</b><br>  | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow. Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b> 15°<br>CPGT090304R-F                     |
|                |               | G  | <b>R/L</b><br>  | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow. Good chip control for low to medium feed rates.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b> 10°<br>TPGX090204R                       |
|                |               |  | <b>L</b><br>  | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow. Good chip control for low to medium feed rates.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b> 10°<br>TPMX090204L                       |
|                | Light Cutting | M  | <b>SRF</b><br>  | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>Lead chipbreaker controls chip flow. Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Flank</b> 15°<br>VPET080201R-SRF                   |
|                |               |  | <b>SV</b><br>   | <b>First recommendation for light cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel, stainless steel and cast iron</b><br>Large rake angle provides sharp cutting action. A peninsular dot ensures chip control at depths of cut under 1mm. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <b>Corner</b> 18°<br><b>Flank</b> 8°<br>CPMH090304-SV |


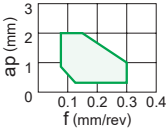

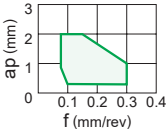

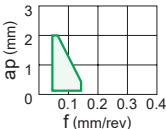

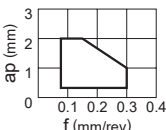
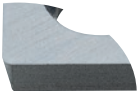
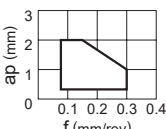
|  | Rhombic 80°<br>            | Rhombic 55°<br> | Square 90°<br> | Triangular 60°<br>        | Rhombic 35°<br>              | Trigon 80°<br>            | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
|  | CPMH_FV<br><br>↻ A148      |  |   | TPMH_FV<br><br>↻ A164     |   |  |  | FV<br>         |
|  | CPGT<br><br>↻ A148         |  |   |  |   |  |  | Standard<br>   |
|  |   |  |   | TPGH_R/L-FS<br><br>↻ A164 |   | WPGT_R/L-FS<br><br>↻ A177 |  | R/L-FS<br>     |
|  | CPMH_R/L-F<br><br>↻ A148 |  |   |  |   |  |  | R/L-F(M)<br> |
|  | CPGT_R/L-F<br><br>↻ A148 |  |   |  |   |  |  | R/L-F(G)<br> |
|  |   |  |   | TPGX_R/L<br><br>↻ A165  |   |  |  | R/L<br>      |
|  |   |  |   | TPMX_L<br><br>↻ A165    |   |  |  | L<br>        |
|  |   |  |   |  | VPET_R/L-SRF<br><br>↻ A174 |  |  | SRF<br>      |
|  | CPMH_SV<br><br>↻ A148    |  |   | TPMH_SV<br><br>↻ A165   |   |  |  | SV<br>       |























# CLASSIFICATION

A

TURNING INSERTS

## 11° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application    | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  |  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|----------------|-----------|--|---|--|--|
| Medium Cutting | M         | <b>Standard</b><br>   | <b>Alternative chipbreaker for medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel and stainless steel</b><br>Standard, general purpose chipbreaker.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 10° <b>Corner</b><br>10° <b>Flank</b><br>CPMX090304                              |
|                |           | <b>MV</b><br>         | <b>First recommendation for medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel, mild steel, stainless steel and cast iron</b><br>A positive insert and large rake angle achieves sharp cutting edge performance.<br>Double breakers in the rake face achieve a wide range of chip discharge. | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 20° <b>0.2 mm Corner</b><br>8°<br>20° <b>0.2 mm Flank</b><br>8°<br>CPMH090304-MV |
|                | G         | <b>SMG</b><br>        | <b>Chipbreaker for medium cutting of automatic lathe machining</b><br>3D moulded chipbreaker provides good chip control.<br>G class insert gives sharp cutting action, allowing high precision machining.<br>Breaker geometry appropriate for copying and back turning.               | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | 11° <b>Corner</b><br>11° <b>Flank</b><br>VPGT110301M-SMG                         |
| For Cast Iron  | M         | <b>Flat Top</b><br> | <b>Chipbreaker for Heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to its high edge strength.  | Cast Iron<br>                | 0°<br>SPMW120308   |
|                | G         | <b>Flat Top</b><br> | <b>Chipbreaker for Heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to its high edge strength.<br>Can be used on workpieces requiring close tolerances due to G class insert tolerance.   | Cast Iron<br>                | 0°<br>SPGX120308   |

|  | Rhombic 80°<br>              | Rhombic 55°<br> | Square 90°<br>              | Triangular 60°<br>           | Rhombic 35°<br>               | Trigon 80°<br>               | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|
|  | <b>CPMX</b><br><br>↻ A148    |  | <b>SPMT</b><br><br>↻ A159   | <b>TPMX</b><br><br>↻ A165    |  |   |  | <b>Standard</b><br>      |
|  | <b>CPMH_MV</b><br><br>↻ A148 |  |  | <b>TPMH_MV</b><br><br>↻ A165 |  | <b>WPMT_MV</b><br><br>↻ A177 |  | <b>MV</b><br>            |
|  |   |  |  |   | <b>VPGT_SMG</b><br><br>↻ A174 |   |  | <b>SMG</b><br>           |
|  |   |  | <b>SPMW</b><br><br>↻ A159 |   |  |   |  | <b>Flat Top(M)</b><br> |
|  |   |  | <b>SPGX</b><br><br>↻ A159 | <b>TPGX</b><br><br>↻ A166  |  |   |  | <b>Flat Top(G)</b><br> |

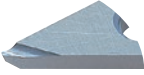
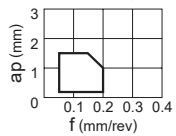
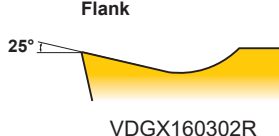


# CLASSIFICATION


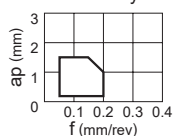
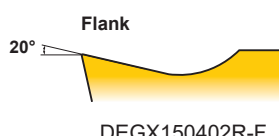
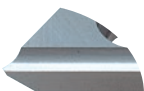
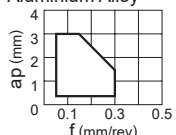
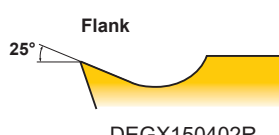
A










TURNING INSERTS













## 15° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application         | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture  | Features   | Cross Section Geometry   |
|---------------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| For Aluminium Alloy | G         | <p><b>R/L</b></p>  | <p><b>Chipbreaker for aluminium alloy cutting</b></p> <p>Lead chipbreaker.<br/>Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.</p> | <p>Aluminium Alloy</p>   <p>Flank</p> <p>25°</p> <p>VDGX160302R</p> |

## 20° POSITIVE INSERTS WITH HOLE

| Application         | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture   | Features  | Cross Section Geometry   |
|---------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| For Aluminium Alloy | G         | <p><b>R/L-F</b></p>  | <p><b>Chipbreaker for aluminium alloy cutting</b></p> <p>Lead chipbreaker.<br/>Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.</p>  | <p>Aluminium Alloy</p>   <p>Flank</p> <p>20°</p> <p>DEGX150402R-F</p> |
|                     |           | <p><b>R/L</b></p>   | <p><b>Chipbreaker for aluminium alloy cutting</b></p> <p>A parallel chipbreaker.<br/>Sharp cutting edge gives a good surface finish.<br/>Good chip control for medium feed rates.</p> | <p>Aluminium Alloy</p>   <p>Flank</p> <p>25°</p> <p>DEGX150402R</p> |

|  | Rhombic 80°<br> | Rhombic 55°<br> | Square 90°<br> | Triangular 60°<br> | Rhombic 35°<br>        | Trigon 80°<br> | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|  |  |  |   |   | VDGX_R/L<br><br>⊕ A173 |   |  | R/L<br> |

|  | Rhombic 80°<br> | Rhombic 55°<br>          | Square 90°<br> | Triangular 60°<br>       | Rhombic 35°<br> | Trigon 80°<br> | Round<br> | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
|  |  | DEGX_R/L-F<br><br>⊕ A155 |   |   |  |   |  | R/L-F<br> |
|  |  | DEGX_R/L<br><br>⊕ A155 |   | TEGX_R/L<br><br>⊕ A163 |  |   |  | R/L<br>  |

# CLASSIFICATION

TURNING INSERTS

## NEGATIVE INSERTS WITHOUT HOLE

| Application   | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture | Features   |               | Cross Section Geometry |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|
| For Cast Iron | M         | <b>Flat Top</b><br>      | <b>Chipbreaker for heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to high edge strength and stable insert clamping.  | Cast Iron<br> | <br>0°<br>SNMN120408   |
|               | G         | <b>Flat Top</b><br>      | <b>Chipbreaker for heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to high edge strength and stable insert clamping.<br>Can be used on workpieces requiring close tolerances due to G class insert tolerance. | Cast Iron<br> | <br>0°<br>SNGN120408   |


## 7° POSITIVE INSERTS WITHOUT HOLE











| Application   | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture | Features   |               | Cross Section Geometry |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|
| For Cast Iron | G         | <b>Flat Top</b><br>      | <b>Chipbreaker for heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to high edge strength and stable insert clamping.<br>Can be used on workpieces requiring close tolerances due to G class insert tolerance. | Cast Iron<br> | <br>0°<br>TNGN160408   |






## 11° POSITIVE INSERTS WITHOUT HOLE
















| Application             | Tolerance | Breaker Name and Picture | Features   |                                | Cross Section Geometry                  |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Finish Cutting          | G         | <b>R/L</b><br>           | <b>Chipbreaker for finishing</b><br>A parallel chipbreaker.<br>Good chip control for low to medium feed rates.   | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>15° Flank<br>SPGR090304R            |
| Light to Medium Cutting | M         | <b>Standard</b><br>      | <b>Chipbreaker for light to medium cutting of carbon steel, alloy steel and stainless steel</b><br>Standard, general purpose chipbreaker.  | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br> | <br>0° Corner<br>0° Flank<br>SPMR090308 |
| For Cast Iron           | M         | <b>Flat Top</b><br>      | <b>Chipbreaker for heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to high edge strength and stable insert clamping.  | Cast Iron<br>                  | <br>0°<br>SPMN090308                    |
|                         | G         | <b>Flat Top</b><br>      | <b>Chipbreaker for heavy cutting of cast iron</b><br>Flat top.<br>Most effective for unstable machining due to high edge strength and stable insert clamping.<br>Can be used on workpieces requiring close tolerances due to G class insert tolerance. | Cast Iron<br>                  | <br>0°<br>SPGN090308                    |

### SPECIAL PURPOSE INSERTS

| Application | Tolerance | Tool Holder Type | Inserts  |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|--|
| Special     | G         | TL Type          | RTG<br><br>A179 |

| Rhombic 80°  | Square 90°   | Triangular 60°   | Breaker Name and Cross Section   |
|--|--|--|--|
|                         |                         |                         |  |
| <b>CNMN</b><br><br>A137 | <b>SNMN</b><br><br>A138 | <b>TNMN</b><br><br>A139 | Flat Top(M)<br> |
|  | <b>SNGN</b><br><br>A138 | <b>TNGN</b><br><br>A139 | Flat Top(G)<br> |

| Rhombic 80°   | Square 90°  | Triangular 60°   | Breaker Name and Cross Section  |
|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |                           |   |
|   |   | <b>TCGN</b><br><br>A181 | Flat Top<br> |

| Rhombic 80°   | Square 90°   | Triangular 60°   | Breaker Name and Cross Section   |
|---|--|--|--|
|  |                           |                             |  |
|   | <b>SPGR_R</b><br><br>A180 | <b>TPGR_R/L</b><br><br>A182 | R/L<br>         |
|   | <b>SPMR</b><br><br>A180   | <b>TPMR</b><br><br>A182     | Standard<br>    |
|   | <b>SPMN</b><br><br>A180   | <b>TPMN</b><br><br>A182     | Flat Top(M)<br> |
|   | <b>SPGN</b><br><br>A180   | <b>TPGN</b><br><br>A182     | Flat Top(G)<br> |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### NEGATIVE INSERTS

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

TURNING INSERTS

A

| Work Material  | Hardness          | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade   | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>P</b>   |                   |              |          |         |         |                       |               |                   |            |
| Mild Steel<br>(ASTM A36, AISI 1010)                  | ≤180HB            | ●            | F        | 1       | FY      | VP25N                 | 285—450       | 0.09—0.23         | 0.20—0.80  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 2       | FY      | NX2525                | 270—385       | 0.09—0.23         | 0.20—0.80  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 3       | FS      | NX2525                | 270—385       | 0.09—0.23         | 0.20—0.70  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 1       | SY      | VP25N                 | 260—410       | 0.16—0.33         | 0.50—1.20  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 2       | SY      | NX2525                | 245—350       | 0.16—0.33         | 0.50—1.20  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 1       | FY      | MP3025                | 275—425       | 0.09—0.23         | 0.20—0.80  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 2       | FY      | NX3035                | 260—370       | 0.09—0.23         | 0.20—0.80  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 3       | FS      | NX2525                | 270—385       | 0.09—0.23         | 0.20—0.70  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 1       | SY      | MP3025                | 255—385       | 0.16—0.33         | 0.50—1.20  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 2       | SY      | NX3035                | 240—340       | 0.16—0.33         | 0.50—1.20  |
|  |                   | ✚            | F        | 1       | FY      | UE6020                | 285—465       | 0.09—0.23         | 0.20—0.80  |
|  |                   | ✚            | F        | 2       | FS      | UE6020                | 285—465       | 0.09—0.23         | 0.20—0.70  |
|  |                   | ✚            | L        | 1       | SY      | UE6020                | 260—425       | 0.16—0.33         | 0.50—1.20  |
| Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>(AISI 1045, AISI 4140) | 180<br> <br>280HB | ●            | F        | 1       | FP      | NX2525                | 210—300       | 0.08—0.25         | 0.10—1.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 2       | FH      | AP25N                 | 220—345       | 0.08—0.20         | 0.20—1.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 3       | FH      | NX2525                | 210—300       | 0.08—0.20         | 0.20—1.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 4       | R/L-F   | MP3025                | 215—330       | 0.05—0.15         | 0.10—0.50  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 5       | PK      | NX2525                | 200—285       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.20—1.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 1       | LP      | MC6015                | 210—360       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 2       | LP      | UE6105                | 225—410       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 3       | SH      | UE6105                | 225—410       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 4       | LP      | MP3025                | 195—300       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 5       | SH      | AP25N                 | 200—315       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 6       | SH      | NX2525                | 190—275       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 7       | SA      | UE6105                | 225—410       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 8       | SA      | NX2525                | 190—275       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 9       | SW      | UE6105                | 225—410       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 10      | SW      | MP3025                | 195—300       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 11      | SW      | NX2525                | 190—275       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 12      | R/L-K   | MP3025                | 195—300       | 0.08—0.20         | 0.30—1.20  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 1       | MP      | MC6015                | 195—330       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 2       | MP      | UE6105                | 205—375       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 3       | MP      | MP3025                | 180—275       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 4       | MA      | UE6105                | 205—375       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 5       | MH      | UE6105                | 205—375       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 6       | Std     | UE6105                | 205—375       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 7       | Std     | MP3025                | 180—275       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 8       | Std     | NX2525                | 175—250       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 9       | Std     | UTi20T                | 90—130        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 10      | MW      | UE6105                | 205—375       | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 11      | R/L     | MP3025                | 180—275       | 0.15—0.32         | 0.40—2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | R        | 1       | RP      | MC6015                | 185—310       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | R        | 2       | RP      | UE6105                | 190—355       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | R        | 3       | GH      | UE6105                | 190—355       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 1       | HX      | MC6025                | 165—265       | 0.50—1.26         | 3.00—11.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 2       | HX      | UE6110                | 165—280       | 0.50—1.26         | 3.00—11.00 |
| ●  | H                 | 3            | HV       | MC6025  | 135—220 | 0.70—1.30             | 4.00—12.00    |                   |            |

Cutting Conditions : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✚ : Unstable Cutting

Cutting Area : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material  | Hardness          | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade   | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>(AISI 1045, AISI 4140) | 180<br> <br>280HB | ●            | H        | 4       | HV      | UE6110                | 135–230       | 0.70–1.30         | 4.00–12.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 5       | HZ      | MC6025                | 165–265       | 0.40–1.20         | 2.00–10.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 6       | HZ      | UE6110                | 165–280       | 0.40–1.20         | 2.00–10.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 7       | HL      | MC6025                | 165–265       | 0.40–1.00         | 1.50–8.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 8       | HM      | MC6025                | 165–265       | 0.50–1.10         | 2.00–10.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 1       | FP      | MP3025                | 215–330       | 0.08–0.25         | 0.10–1.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 2       | FH      | MP3025                | 215–330       | 0.08–0.20         | 0.20–1.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 3       | FH      | NX3035                | 200–285       | 0.08–0.20         | 0.20–1.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | F        | 4       | FH      | UE6110                | 230–395       | 0.08–0.20         | 0.20–1.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 1       | LP      | MC6015                | 210–360       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 2       | SH      | MC6015                | 210–360       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 3       | SA      | MC6015                | 210–360       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 4       | LP      | UE6110                | 210–360       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 5       | SH      | UE6110                | 210–360       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 6       | SA      | UE6110                | 210–360       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 7       | LP      | MP3025                | 195–300       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 8       | SH      | NX3035                | 185–260       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 9       | SA      | NX3035                | 185–260       | 0.10–0.40         | 0.30–2.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 10      | SW      | MC6015                | 210–360       | 0.10–0.50         | 0.30–2.50  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 11      | SW      | UE6110                | 210–360       | 0.10–0.50         | 0.30–2.50  |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 12      | SW      | NX3035                | 185–260       | 0.10–0.50         | 0.30–2.50  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 1       | MP      | MC6015                | 195–330       | 0.16–0.50         | 0.30–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 2       | MA      | MC6015                | 195–330       | 0.20–0.50         | 0.30–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 3       | MH      | MC6015                | 195–330       | 0.20–0.55         | 1.00–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 4       | Std     | MC6015                | 195–330       | 0.25–0.60         | 1.50–5.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 5       | MP      | UE6110                | 195–330       | 0.16–0.50         | 0.30–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 6       | MA      | UE6110                | 195–330       | 0.20–0.50         | 0.30–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 7       | MA      | NX3035                | 170–240       | 0.20–0.50         | 0.30–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 8       | MH      | UE6110                | 195–330       | 0.20–0.55         | 1.00–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 9       | Std     | UE6110                | 195–330       | 0.25–0.60         | 1.50–5.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 10      | Std     | NX3035                | 170–240       | 0.25–0.60         | 1.50–5.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 11      | MW      | MC6015                | 195–330       | 0.20–0.60         | 0.90–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 12      | MW      | UE6110                | 195–330       | 0.20–0.60         | 0.90–4.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | R        | 1       | RP      | MC6015                | 185–310       | 0.25–0.60         | 1.50–6.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | R        | 2       | RP      | UE6110                | 185–310       | 0.25–0.60         | 1.50–6.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | R        | 3       | GH      | UE6110                | 185–310       | 0.25–0.60         | 1.50–6.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 1       | HX      | MC6025                | 165–265       | 0.50–1.26         | 3.00–11.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 2       | HX      | UE6020                | 155–255       | 0.50–1.26         | 3.00–11.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 3       | HV      | MC6025                | 135–220       | 0.70–1.30         | 4.00–12.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 4       | HV      | UE6020                | 125–210       | 0.70–1.30         | 4.00–12.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 5       | HZ      | MC6025                | 165–265       | 0.40–1.20         | 2.00–10.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 6       | HL      | MC6025                | 165–265       | 0.40–1.00         | 1.50–8.00  |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 7       | HM      | MC6025                | 165–265       | 0.50–1.10         | 2.00–10.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | H        | 8       | HR      | MC6025                | 135–220       | 0.70–1.30         | 3.00–12.00 |
| ●  | H                 | 9            | HZ       | UE6110  | 165–280 | 0.40–1.20             | 2.00–10.00    |                   |            |
| ●  | H                 | 10           | HAS      | UE6020  | 155–255 | 0.40–1.10             | 2.00–9.00     |                   |            |
| ⊕  | F                 | 1            | FP       | MC6025  | 230–375 | 0.08–0.25             | 0.10–1.00     |                   |            |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### NEGATIVE INSERTS

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

A

TURNING INSERTS

| Work Material  | Hardness          | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade   | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>(AISI 1045, AISI 4140) | 180<br> <br>280HB | ✚            | F        | 2       | FP      | MC6015                | 230—395       | 0.08—0.25         | 0.10—1.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | F        | 3       | FH      | UE6110                | 230—395       | 0.08—0.20         | 0.20—1.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | F        | 4       | FH      | UE6020                | 220—360       | 0.08—0.20         | 0.20—1.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | L        | 1       | LP      | MC6025                | 210—345       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | L        | 2       | LP      | MC6035                | 185—260       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | L        | 3       | SH      | MC6025                | 210—345       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | L        | 4       | SA      | MC6025                | 210—345       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | L        | 5       | SH      | UE6020                | 200—330       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | L        | 6       | SA      | UE6020                | 200—330       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 1       | MP      | MC6025                | 195—315       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 2       | MP      | MC6035                | 170—240       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 3       | MP      | UE6020                | 185—300       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 4       | MA      | MC6025                | 195—315       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 5       | MA      | MC6035                | 170—240       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 6       | MA      | UE6020                | 185—300       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 7       | MH      | MC6025                | 195—315       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 8       | MH      | MC6035                | 170—240       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 9       | MH      | UE6020                | 185—300       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 10      | Std     | MC6025                | 195—315       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 11      | Std     | MC6035                | 170—240       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 12      | Std     | UE6020                | 185—300       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 13      | MW      | MC6025                | 195—315       | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | M        | 14      | MW      | UE6020                | 185—300       | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | R        | 1       | RP      | MC6025                | 185—295       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | R        | 2       | RP      | MC6035                | 160—225       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | R        | 3       | GH      | UE6020                | 175—285       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |                   | ✚            | H        | 1       | HX      | MC6035                | 140—200       | 0.50—1.26         | 3.00—11.00 |
|  |                   | ✚            | H        | 2       | HX      | UH6400                | 140—195       | 0.50—1.26         | 3.00—11.00 |
|  |                   | ✚            | H        | 3       | HV      | MC6035                | 115—165       | 0.70—1.30         | 4.00—12.00 |
|  |                   | ✚            | H        | 4       | HV      | UH6400                | 115—160       | 0.70—1.30         | 4.00—12.00 |
|  |                   | ✚            | H        | 5       | HZ      | UE6020                | 155—255       | 0.40—1.20         | 2.00—10.00 |
|  |                   | ✚            | H        | 6       | HZ      | MC6035                | 140—200       | 0.40—1.20         | 2.00—10.00 |
|  |                   | ✚            | H        | 7       | HZ      | UH6400                | 140—195       | 0.40—1.20         | 2.00—10.00 |
| ✚  | H                 | 8            | HL       | MC6035  | 140—200 | 0.40—1.00             | 1.50—8.00     |                   |            |
| ✚  | H                 | 9            | HM       | MC6035  | 140—200 | 0.50—1.10             | 2.00—10.00    |                   |            |
| ✚  | H                 | 10           | HR       | MC6035  | 115—165 | 0.70—1.30             | 3.00—12.00    |                   |            |
| ✚  | H                 | 11           | HAS      | UH6400  | 140—195 | 0.40—1.10             | 2.00—9.00     |                   |            |

Cutting Conditions : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✚ : Unstable Cutting  
 Cutting Area : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material   | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade  | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |
|---|----------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Austenitic<br>Stainless Steel<br>(AISI 304, AISI 316) | ≤200HB   | ●            | L        | 1       | LM     | MC7015                | 180—285       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | SH     | US735                 | 95—185        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 3       | SH     | NX2525                | 65—135        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 4       | SW     | US7020                | 110—275       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MM     | MC7015                | 165—260       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GM     | MC7015                | 165—260       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 3       | MS     | US7020                | 100—250       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 4       | MA     | US7020                | 100—250       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MH     | US7020                | 100—250       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 6       | MW     | US7020                | 100—250       | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RM     | MC7015                | 155—245       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GH     | US7020                | 95—235        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 1       | HL     | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 2       | HL     | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 3       | GH     | US7020                | 95—235        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LM     | MC7025                | 165—220       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | SH     | US735                 | 95—185        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MM     | MC7025                | 150—200       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GM     | MC7025                | 150—200       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 3       | MA     | MC7025                | 150—200       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 4       | MS     | US735                 | 90—170        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MA     | US735                 | 90—170        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RM     | MC7025                | 140—190       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GH     | US735                 | 85—160        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 1       | HL     | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 2       | HM     | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|   |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LM     | MP7035                | 95—155        | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | SH     | US735                 | 95—185        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MM     | MP7035                | 90—145        | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | GM     | MP7035                | 90—145        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 3       | MA     | MP7035                | 90—145        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 4       | MS     | US735                 | 90—170        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 5       | MS     | VP15TF                | 80—135        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 6       | MS     | UP20M                 | 100—150       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 7       | MS     | UTi20T                | 80—115        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 8       | MA     | VP15TF                | 80—135        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 9       | Std    | VP15TF                | 80—135        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | R        | 1       | RM     | MP7035                | 85—135        | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | R        | 2       | GH     | US735                 | 85—160        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | H        | 1       | HL     | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
| ⊕   | H        | 2            | HM       | US735   | 75—140 | 0.50—1.10             | 2.00—10.00    |                   |            |



# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### NEGATIVE INSERTS

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

| Work Material                                       | Hardness | Cutting Mode                         | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |           |           |
|---|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304LN, AISI 316LN) | >200HB   | ●                                    | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7015                | 150—240       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 80—155        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | L        | 3       | SH    | NX2525                | 55—115        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | L        | 4       | SW    | US7020                | 90—230        | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7015                | 135—215       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 2       | GM    | MC7015                | 135—215       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 3       | MS    | US7020                | 80—210        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 4       | MA    | US7020                | 80—210        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 5       | MH    | US7020                | 80—210        | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 6       | MW    | US7020                | 80—210        | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7015                | 130—205       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | R        | 2       | GH    | US7020                | 75—195        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 135—180       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 80—155        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 125—165       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 2       | GM    | MC7025                | 125—165       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 3       | MA    | MC7025                | 125—165       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | M        | 5       | MA    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7025                | 115—155       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ●                                    | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 80—130        | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 80—155        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 75—120        | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 2       | GM    | MP7035                | 75—120        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 3       | MA    | MP7035                | 75—120        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 5       | MS    | VP15TF                | 65—110        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 6       | MS    | UP20M                 | 80—125        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 7       | MS    | UTi20T                | 65—95         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 8       | MA    | VP15TF                | 65—110        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | M        | 9       | Std   | VP15TF                | 65—110        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | R        | 1       | RM    | MP7035                | 70—115        | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |           |           |
|   |          | ✦                                    | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |           |           |
|   |          | Two-phase Stainless Steel (AISI 329) | ≤280HB   | ●       | L     | 1                     | LM            | MC7015            | 120—190    | 0.10—0.30 | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          |                                      |          | ●       | L     | 2                     | SH            | US735             | 65—125     | 0.10—0.40 | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | L        |                                      |          | 3       | SH    | NX2525                | 40—90         | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |           |           |
| ●   | L        |                                      |          | 4       | SW    | US7020                | 70—185        | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |           |           |
| ●   | M        |                                      |          | 1       | MM    | MC7015                | 110—175       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |           |           |
| ●   | M        |                                      |          | 2       | GM    | MC7015                | 110—175       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |
| ●   | M        |                                      |          | 3       | MS    | US7020                | 65—170        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |           |           |

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✦ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material   | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |
|---|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>M</b>  |          |              |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |            |
| Two-phase Stainless Steel (AISI 329)                          | ≤280HB   | ●            | M        | 4       | MA    | US7020                | 65—170        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MH    | US7020                | 65—170        | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 6       | MW    | US7020                | 65—170        | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7015                | 105—165       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GH    | US7020                | 60—160        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 50—95         | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 50—95         | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 110—145       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 65—125        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 100—135       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GM    | MC7025                | 100—135       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 3       | MA    | MC7025                | 100—135       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 60—115        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MA    | US735                 | 60—115        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7025                | 95—125        | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 55—105        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 50—95         | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 50—95         | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|   |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 65—105        | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 65—125        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 60—95         | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | GM    | MP7035                | 60—95         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 3       | MA    | MP7035                | 60—95         | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 60—115        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 5       | MS    | VP15TF                | 50—90         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 6       | MS    | UP20M                 | 65—100        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 7       | MS    | UTi20T                | 50—75         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 8       | MA    | VP15TF                | 50—90         | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | M        | 9       | Std   | VP15TF                | 50—90         | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | R        | 1       | RM    | MP7035                | 55—90         | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 55—105        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ⊕            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 50—95         | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
| ⊕   | H        | 2            | HM       | US735   | 50—95 | 0.50—1.10             | 2.00—10.00    |                   |            |
| Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (AISI 410, AISI 430) | ≤200HB   | ●            | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7015                | 180—285       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 95—185        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 3       | SH    | NX2525                | 65—135        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 4       | SW    | US7020                | 110—275       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7015                | 165—260       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GM    | MC7015                | 165—260       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 3       | MS    | US7020                | 100—250       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 4       | MA    | US7020                | 100—250       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MH    | US7020                | 100—250       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 6       | MW    | US7020                | 100—250       | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7015                | 155—245       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GH    | US7020                | 95—235        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### NEGATIVE INSERTS

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

| Work Material   | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |
|---|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (AISI 410, AISI 430) | ≤200HB   | ●            | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 165—220       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 95—185        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 150—200       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GM    | MC7025                | 150—200       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 3       | MA    | MC7025                | 150—200       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 4       | MA    | US735                 | 90—170        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MS    | US735                 | 90—170        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7025                | 140—190       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 85—160        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●            | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|   |          | ✖            | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 95—155        | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 95—185        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 90—145        | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 2       | GM    | MP7035                | 90—145        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 3       | MA    | MP7035                | 90—145        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 90—170        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 5       | MS    | VP15TF                | 80—135        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 6       | MS    | UP20M                 | 100—150       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 7       | MS    | UTi20T                | 80—115        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 8       | MA    | VP15TF                | 80—135        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | M        | 9       | Std   | VP15TF                | 80—135        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | R        | 1       | RM    | MP7035                | 85—135        | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 85—160        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ✖            | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✖ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material   | Hardness | Cutting Mode                                  | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |
|---|----------|---|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>M</b>  |          |   |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |            |
| Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (AISI 431, AISI 420) | >200HB   | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7015                | 150—240       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 80—155        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 3       | SH    | NX2525                | 55—115        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 4       | SW    | US7020                | 90—230        | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7015                | 135—215       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 2       | GM    | MC7015                | 135—215       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 3       | MS    | US7020                | 80—210        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 4       | MA    | US7020                | 80—210        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 5       | MH    | US7020                | 80—210        | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 6       | MW    | US7020                | 80—210        | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |
|   |          | ●   | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7015                | 130—205       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●   | R        | 2       | GH    | US7020                | 75—195        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●   | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●   | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 135—180       | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 80—155        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 125—165       | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 2       | MA    | MC7025                | 125—165       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 3       | MA    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ●   | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7025                | 115—155       | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●   | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ●   | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ●   | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|   |          | ⊕   | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 80—130        | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 80—155        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 75—120        | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 2       | GM    | MP7035                | 75—120        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 3       | MA    | MP7035                | 75—120        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 75—140        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 5       | MS    | VP15TF                | 65—110        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 6       | MS    | UP20M                 | 80—125        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 7       | MS    | UTi20T                | 65—95         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 8       | MA    | VP15TF                | 65—110        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | M        | 9       | Std   | VP15TF                | 65—110        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | R        | 1       | RM    | MP7035                | 70—115        | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|   |          | ⊕   | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 60—120        | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|   |          | Hardened Stainless Steel (AISI 630, AISI 631) | <450HB   | ●       | L     | 1                     | LM            | MC7015            | 100—160    |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 2       | LS(M) | MP9005                | 125—175       | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80  |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 3       | SH    | US735                 | 55—100        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 4       | SH    | NX2525                | 35—75         | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 5       | SW    | US7020                | 60—150        | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50  |
| ●   | M        |   |          | 1       | MM    | MC7015                | 90—145        | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
| ●   | M        |   |          | 2       | GM    | MC7015                | 90—145        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
| ●   | M        |   |          | 3       | MS    | US7020                | 55—140        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### NEGATIVE INSERTS

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

| Work Material                                    | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |            |
|--|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Hardened Stainless Steel<br>(AISI 630, AISI 631) | <450HB   | ●            | M        | 4       | MA    | US7020                | 55—140        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MS    | MP9005                | 115—160       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 6       | MH    | US7020                | 55—140        | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 7       | MW    | US7020                | 55—140        | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7015                | 85—135        | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GH    | US7020                | 50—130        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |          | ●            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 40—80         | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|  |          | ●            | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 40—80         | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|  |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 90—120        | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |          | ●            | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 55—100        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |          | ●            | L        | 3       | LS(M) | MP9015                | 120—165       | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 80—110        | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GM    | MC7025                | 80—110        | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 3       | MA    | MC7025                | 80—110        | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 50—95         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MA    | US735                 | 50—95         | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 6       | MS    | MP9015                | 110—150       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RM    | MC7025                | 75—105        | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 45—90         | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |          | ●            | R        | 3       | RS    | MP9015                | 100—140       | 0.20—0.35         | 1.00—4.00  |
|  |          | ●            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 40—80         | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|  |          | ●            | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 40—80         | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |
|  |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 55—85         | 0.10—0.30         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | SH    | US735                 | 55—100        | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | L        | 3       | LS(M) | MP9025                | 80—95         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 50—80         | 0.15—0.45         | 0.70—5.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | GM    | MP7035                | 50—80         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 3       | MA    | MP7035                | 50—80         | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 4       | MS    | US735                 | 50—95         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 5       | MS    | VP15TF                | 40—75         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 6       | MS    | UP20M                 | 55—80         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 7       | MS    | UTi20T                | 40—60         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 8       | MA    | VP15TF                | 40—75         | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 9       | Std   | VP15TF                | 40—75         | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MS    | MP9025                | 75—90         | 0.16—0.50         | 0.50—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | R        | 1       | RM    | MP7035                | 45—75         | 0.25—0.55         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | R        | 2       | GH    | US735                 | 45—90         | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | R        | 3       | RS    | MP9025                | 70—85         | 0.20—0.35         | 1.00—4.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | H        | 1       | HL    | US735                 | 40—80         | 0.40—1.00         | 1.50—8.00  |
|  |          | ⊕            | H        | 2       | HM    | US735                 | 40—80         | 0.50—1.10         | 2.00—10.00 |

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ⊕ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material          | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Gray Cast Iron (FC300) | ≤350MPa  | ●            | L        | 1       | LK    | MC5005                | 230—365       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MA    | MC5005                | 210—335       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MA    | UC5105                | 170—310       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MK    | MC5005                | 210—335       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GK    | MC5005                | 210—335       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 3       | Std   | UC5105                | 170—310       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 4       | Std   | NX2525                | 155—210       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MW    | MC5005                | 210—335       | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RK    | MC5005                | 195—315       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 2       | Flat  | MC5005                | 195—315       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 3       | GH    | UC5105                | 160—290       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 4       | Flat  | UC5105                | 160—290       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 5       | Flat  | HTi10                 | 95—140        | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 6       | Flat  | HTi05T                | 105—185       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | H        | 1       | Flat  | MC5005                | 195—315       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | H        | 2       | Flat  | UC5105                | 160—290       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LK    | MC5015                | 205—335       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MA    | MC5015                | 190—305       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MA    | UC5115                | 165—300       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | L        | 4       | SW    | MC5015                | 205—335       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50 |
|                        |          | ●            | L        | 5       | SW    | UC5115                | 180—330       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 190—305       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GK    | MC5015                | 190—305       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 3       | Std   | UC5115                | 165—300       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 4       | Std   | HTi10                 | 105—150       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MH    | UC5115                | 165—300       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 6       | MP    | UC5115                | 165—300       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 7       | MW    | MC5015                | 190—305       | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | M        | 8       | MW    | UC5115                | 165—300       | 0.20—0.60         | 0.90—4.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RK    | MC5015                | 180—285       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 2       | Flat  | MC5015                | 180—285       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 3       | GH    | UC5115                | 155—285       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | R        | 4       | Flat  | UC5115                | 155—285       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | H        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 180—285       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ●            | H        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 155—285       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LK    | MC5015                | 205—335       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | MA    | MC5015                | 190—305       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | L        | 3       | MA    | UC5115                | 165—300       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 190—305       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | GK    | MC5015                | 190—305       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | M        | 3       | Std   | UC5115                | 165—300       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | M        | 4       | Std   | UTi20T                | 85—120        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | R        | 1       | RK    | MC5015                | 180—285       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | R        | 2       | Flat  | MC5015                | 180—285       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | R        | 3       | GH    | UC5115                | 155—285       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | R        | 4       | Flat  | UC5115                | 155—285       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | R        | 5       | Flat  | UTi20T                | 80—110        | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | H        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 180—285       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                        |          | ⊕            | H        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 155—285       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### NEGATIVE INSERTS

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

A

TURNING INSERTS

| Work Material              | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Ductile Cast Iron (FCD450) | ≤450MPa  | ●            | L        | 1       | LK    | MC5005                | 215-350       | 0.10-0.40         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MA    | MC5005                | 195-315       | 0.20-0.50         | 0.30-4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MA    | UC5105                | 160-290       | 0.20-0.50         | 0.30-4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MK    | MC5005                | 195-315       | 0.20-0.55         | 1.00-4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GK    | MC5005                | 195-315       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 3       | Std   | UC5105                | 160-290       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 4       | Std   | NX2525                | 145-195       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RK    | MC5005                | 185-300       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 2       | Flat  | MC5005                | 185-300       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 3       | GH    | UC5105                | 150-275       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 4       | Flat  | UC5105                | 150-275       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 5       | Flat  | HTi10                 | 90-135        | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 6       | Flat  | HTi05T                | 100-175       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | H        | 1       | Flat  | MC5005                | 185-300       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | H        | 2       | Flat  | UC5105                | 150-275       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LK    | MC5015                | 195-315       | 0.10-0.40         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MA    | MC5015                | 180-285       | 0.20-0.50         | 0.30-4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MA    | UC5115                | 155-285       | 0.20-0.50         | 0.30-4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 4       | SW    | MC5015                | 195-315       | 0.10-0.50         | 0.30-2.50 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 5       | SW    | UC5115                | 170-310       | 0.10-0.50         | 0.30-2.50 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 180-285       | 0.20-0.55         | 1.00-4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GK    | MC5015                | 180-285       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 3       | Std   | UC5115                | 155-285       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 4       | Std   | HTi10                 | 95-140        | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MP    | UC5115                | 155-285       | 0.16-0.50         | 0.30-4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RK    | MC5015                | 170-275       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 2       | Flat  | MC5015                | 170-275       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 3       | GH    | UC5115                | 145-270       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 4       | Flat  | UC5115                | 145-270       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | H        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 170-275       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | H        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 145-270       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LK    | MC5015                | 195-315       | 0.10-0.40         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | MA    | MC5015                | 180-285       | 0.20-0.50         | 0.30-4.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 3       | MA    | UC5115                | 155-285       | 0.20-0.50         | 0.30-4.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 180-285       | 0.20-0.55         | 1.00-4.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | GK    | MC5015                | 180-285       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 3       | Std   | UC5115                | 155-285       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 4       | Std   | UTi20T                | 80-110        | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-5.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 1       | RK    | MC5015                | 170-275       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 2       | Flat  | MC5015                | 170-275       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 3       | GH    | UC5115                | 145-270       | 0.25-0.60         | 1.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 4       | Flat  | UC5115                | 145-270       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 5       | Flat  | UTi20T                | 75-105        | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | H        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 170-275       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | H        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 145-270       | 0.20-0.60         | 2.50-6.00 |

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ⊕ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material              | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade   | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Ductile Cast Iron (FCD700) | ≤800MPa  | ●            | L        | 1       | LK      | MC5005                | 195—310       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MA      | MC5005                | 175—280       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MA      | UC5105                | 140—260       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MK      | MC5005                | 175—280       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GK      | MC5005                | 175—280       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 3       | Std     | UC5105                | 140—260       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 4       | Std     | NX2525                | 130—175       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RK      | MC5005                | 165—270       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 2       | Flat    | MC5005                | 165—270       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 3       | GH      | UC5105                | 135—250       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 4       | Flat    | UC5105                | 135—250       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 5       | Flat    | HTi10                 | 80—120        | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 6       | Flat    | HTi05T                | 90—155        | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | H        | 1       | Flat    | MC5005                | 165—270       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | H        | 2       | Flat    | UC5105                | 135—250       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LK      | MC5015                | 175—285       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MA      | MC5015                | 160—255       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MA      | UC5115                | 140—255       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 4       | SW      | MC5015                | 175—285       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 5       | SW      | UC5115                | 150—280       | 0.10—0.50         | 0.30—2.50 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MK      | MC5015                | 160—255       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | GK      | MC5015                | 160—255       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 3       | Std     | UC5115                | 140—255       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 4       | Std     | HTi10                 | 85—125        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 5       | MP      | UC5115                | 140—255       | 0.16—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RK      | MC5015                | 150—245       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 2       | Flat    | MC5015                | 150—245       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 3       | GH      | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 4       | Flat    | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | H        | 1       | Flat    | MC5015                | 150—245       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | H        | 2       | Flat    | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LK      | MC5015                | 175—285       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | MA      | MC5015                | 160—255       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 3       | MA      | UC5115                | 140—255       | 0.20—0.50         | 0.30—4.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MK      | MC5015                | 160—255       | 0.20—0.55         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | GK      | MC5015                | 160—255       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 3       | Std     | UC5115                | 140—255       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 4       | Std     | UTi20T                | 70—100        | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—5.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 1       | RK      | MC5015                | 150—245       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 2       | Flat    | MC5015                | 150—245       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 3       | GH      | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.25—0.60         | 1.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 4       | Flat    | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | R        | 5       | Flat    | UTi20T                | 65—95         | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | H        | 1       | Flat    | MC5015                | 150—245       | 0.20—0.60         | 2.50—6.00 |
| ⊕                          | H        | 2            | Flat     | UC5115  | 130—240 | 0.20—0.60             | 2.50—6.00     |                   |           |



# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### NEGATIVE INSERTS

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

| Work Material              | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Titanium Alloy (Ti-6Al-4V) | —        | ●            | F        | 1       | LS(M) | MT9015                | 40—85         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 2       | FJ    | RT9010                | 45—95         | 0.07—0.20         | 0.10—1.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LS(M) | MT9015                | 40—85         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MJ(M) | RT9010                | 40—85         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MS    | MT9015                | 40—80         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | MS    | RT9010                | 40—80         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RS    | MT9015                | 35—75         | 0.20—0.35         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GJ    | RT9010                | 35—75         | 0.16—0.35         | 1.00—3.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 1       | LS(M) | MT9015                | 40—85         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 2       | FJ    | RT9010                | 45—95         | 0.07—0.20         | 0.10—1.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LS(M) | MT9015                | 40—85         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MJ(M) | RT9010                | 40—85         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MJ(G) | RT9010                | 40—85         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MS    | MT9015                | 40—80         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | MS    | RT9010                | 40—80         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RS    | MT9015                | 35—75         | 0.20—0.35         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GJ    | RT9010                | 35—75         | 0.16—0.35         | 1.00—3.00 |
|                            |          | ✚            | F        | 1       | FJ    | RT9010                | 45—95         | 0.07—0.20         | 0.10—1.00 |
|                            |          | ✚            | L        | 1       | MJ(M) | RT9010                | 40—85         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                            |          | ✚            | L        | 2       | MJ(G) | RT9010                | 40—85         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
| ✚                          | M        | 1            | MS       | RT9010  | 40—80 | 0.10—0.25             | 0.50—4.00     |                   |           |
| ✚                          | R        | 1            | GJ       | RT9010  | 35—75 | 0.16—0.35             | 1.00—3.00     |                   |           |

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✚ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material                        | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Heat Resistant Alloy<br>(Inconel718) | —        | ●            | F        | 1       | LS(M) | MP9005                | 30—110        | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                                      |          | ●            | F        | 2       | FJ    | VP10RT                | 30—60         | 0.07—0.20         | 0.10—1.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LS(M) | MP9005                | 30—110        | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                                      |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MJ(M) | MP9005                | 30—110        | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                                      |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MJ(M) | VP05RT                | 30—65         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                                      |          | ●            | L        | 4       | MJ(M) | US905                 | 55—110        | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                                      |          | ●            | L        | 5       | MJ(G) | VP10RT                | 25—55         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                                      |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MS    | MP9005                | 30—100        | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | M        | 2       | MS    | VP05RT                | 30—60         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | M        | 3       | MS    | US905                 | 50—100        | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RS    | MP9015                | 20—75         | 0.20—0.35         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GJ    | VP10RT                | 20—45         | 0.16—0.35         | 1.00—3.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | R        | 3       | GJ    | US905                 | 45—95         | 0.16—0.35         | 1.00—3.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | F        | 1       | LS(M) | MP9015                | 25—85         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                                      |          | ●            | F        | 2       | FJ    | VP10RT                | 30—60         | 0.07—0.20         | 0.10—1.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LS(M) | MP9015                | 25—85         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                                      |          | ●            | L        | 2       | MJ(M) | MP9015                | 25—85         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                                      |          | ●            | L        | 3       | MJ(M) | VP10RT                | 25—55         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                                      |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MS    | MP9015                | 25—80         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | M        | 2       | MA    | MP9015                | 25—80         | 0.10—0.30         | 0.50—3.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | M        | 3       | MS    | VP10RT                | 25—50         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | R        | 1       | RS    | MP9015                | 20—75         | 0.20—0.35         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ●            | R        | 2       | GJ    | VP10RT                | 20—45         | 0.16—0.35         | 1.00—3.00 |
|                                      |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | FJ    | VP15TF                | 20—40         | 0.07—0.20         | 0.10—1.00 |
|                                      |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LS(M) | MP9025                | 20—30         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.20—0.80 |
|                                      |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | MJ(G) | VP15TF                | 20—35         | 0.07—0.25         | 0.40—1.50 |
|                                      |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MS    | MP9025                | 20—30         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | MA    | MP9025                | 20—30         | 0.10—0.30         | 0.50—3.00 |
|                                      |          | ⊕            | M        | 3       | MS    | VP15TF                | 20—35         | 0.10—0.25         | 0.50—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ⊕            | R        | 1       | RS    | MP9025                | 15—25         | 0.20—0.35         | 1.00—4.00 |
|                                      |          | ⊕            | R        | 2       | GJ    | VP15TF                | 15—30         | 0.16—0.35         | 1.00—3.00 |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### 7° POSITIVE INSERT TYPE

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

A

TURNING INSERTS

| Work Material                       | Hardness | Cutting Mode   | Priority          | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Mild Steel<br>(ASTM A36, AISI 1010) | ≤180HB   | ●  | F                 | 1       | FP    | NX2525                | 225—320       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ●  | F                 | 2       | FV    | NX2525                | 225—320       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ●  | F                 | 3       | R/L-F | MP3025                | 230—355       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.10—0.50 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 1       | LP    | NX2525                | 225—320       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 2       | Std   | UE6110                | 210—355       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 3       | MV    | MP3025                | 190—295       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 4       | Std   | MP3025                | 190—295       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 1       | MP    | NX2525                | 185—270       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | F                 | 1       | FP    | MC6015                | 250—425       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ●  | F                 | 2       | FP    | UE6110                | 250—425       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ●  | F                 | 3       | FP    | MP3025                | 230—355       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ●  | F                 | 4       | FV    | MP3025                | 230—355       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ●  | F                 | 5       | FV    | NX3035                | 220—310       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 1       | LP    | MC6015                | 250—425       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 2       | LP    | UE6110                | 250—425       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 3       | LP    | MP3025                | 230—355       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 4       | Std   | UE6110                | 210—355       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 5       | SW    | MC6015                | 250—425       | 0.06—0.24         | 0.20—1.50 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 6       | SW    | MP3025                | 230—355       | 0.06—0.24         | 0.20—1.50 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 1       | MP    | MC6015                | 210—355       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 2       | MP    | UE6110                | 210—355       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 3       | MP    | MP3025                | 190—295       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 4       | MW    | MC6015                | 210—355       | 0.10—0.35         | 0.80—2.50 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | F                 | 1       | FP    | MC6025                | 250—405       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | F                 | 2       | FV    | UE6020                | 235—385       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | L                 | 1       | LP    | MC6025                | 250—405       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | L                 | 2       | SV    | MC6025                | 250—405       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | L                 | 3       | Std   | UE6020                | 195—320       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | L                 | 4       | SW    | MC6025                | 250—405       | 0.06—0.24         | 0.20—1.50 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | M                 | 1       | MP    | MC6025                | 210—340       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | M                 | 2       | MW    | MC6025                | 210—340       | 0.10—0.35         | 0.80—2.50 |
|                                     |          | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>(AISI 1045, AISI 4140) | 180<br> <br>280HB | ●       | F     | 1                     | FP            | NX2525            | 165—240   |
| ●                                   | F        |  |                   | 2       | FV    | NX2525                | 165—240       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ●                                   | F        |  |                   | 3       | R/L-F | MP3025                | 170—260       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.10—0.50 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 1       | LP    | NX2525                | 165—240       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 2       | Std   | UE6110                | 155—260       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 3       | MV    | MP3025                | 140—220       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 4       | Std   | MP3025                | 140—220       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 5       | SV    | MP3025                | 170—260       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 6       | SW    | MP3025                | 170—260       | 0.06—0.24         | 0.20—1.50 |
| ●                                   | M        |  |                   | 1       | MP    | NX2525                | 140—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●                                   | M        |  |                   | 2       | MW    | MP3025                | 140—220       | 0.10—0.35         | 0.80—2.50 |
| ●                                   | F        |  |                   | 1       | FP    | MC6015                | 185—315       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ●                                   | F        |  |                   | 2       | FP    | UE6110                | 185—315       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ●                                   | F        |  |                   | 3       | FP    | MP3025                | 170—260       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ●                                   | F        |  |                   | 4       | FV    | MP3025                | 170—260       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ●                                   | F        |  |                   | 5       | FV    | NX3035                | 160—230       | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✚ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material  | Hardness          | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>P</b>   |                   |              |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |           |
| Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>(AISI 1045, AISI 4140) | 180<br> <br>280HB | ●            | L        | 1       | LP    | MC6015                | 185–315       | 0.06–0.25         | 0.20–1.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 2       | LP    | UE6110                | 185–315       | 0.06–0.25         | 0.20–1.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 3       | LP    | MP3025                | 170–260       | 0.06–0.25         | 0.20–1.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 4       | Std   | UE6110                | 155–260       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 5       | SW    | MC6015                | 185–315       | 0.06–0.24         | 0.20–1.50 |
|  |                   | ●            | L        | 6       | SW    | MP3025                | 170–260       | 0.06–0.24         | 0.20–1.50 |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 1       | MP    | MC6015                | 155–260       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 2       | MP    | UE6110                | 155–260       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 3       | MP    | MP3025                | 140–220       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 4       | MW    | MC6015                | 155–260       | 0.10–0.35         | 0.80–2.50 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | F        | 1       | FP    | MC6025                | 185–300       | 0.04–0.20         | 0.20–0.90 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | F        | 2       | FV    | UE6020                | 175–285       | 0.04–0.20         | 0.20–0.90 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LP    | MC6025                | 185–300       | 0.06–0.25         | 0.20–1.00 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | L        | 2       | SV    | MC6025                | 185–300       | 0.06–0.25         | 0.20–1.00 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | L        | 3       | Std   | UE6020                | 145–240       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | L        | 4       | SW    | MC6025                | 185–300       | 0.06–0.24         | 0.20–1.50 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MP    | MC6025                | 155–250       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | M        | 2       | MW    | MC6025                | 155–250       | 0.10–0.35         | 0.80–2.50 |
| Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>(AISI 4340)            | 280<br> <br>350HB | ●            | M        | 1       | MP    | NX2525                | 95–140        | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 1       | MP    | MC6015                | 110–185       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 2       | MP    | UE6110                | 110–185       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ●            | M        | 3       | MP    | MP3025                | 100–155       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |
|  |                   | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MP    | MC6025                | 110–175       | 0.08–0.30         | 0.30–2.00 |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### 7° POSITIVE INSERT TYPE

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

TURNING INSERTS

A

| Work Material                                   | Hardness | Cutting Mode  | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|---|----------|---|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>M</b>  |          |   |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |           |
| Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304, AISI 316) | ≤200HB   | ●   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 75—125        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 140—190       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 120—160       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 75—125        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 140—190       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 120—160       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 75—125        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ✚   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 85—135        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | L        | 2       | LM    | VP15TF                | 75—125        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | L        | 3       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 70—115        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | M        | 2       | MM    | VP15TF                | 60—105        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | Austenitic Stainless Steel (AISI 304LN, AISI 316LN) | >200HB   | ●       | F     | 1                     | FM            | VP15TF            | 60—105    |
| ●   | F        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 120—160       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | M        |   |          | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 100—130       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | F        |   |          | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 60—105        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ●   | F        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 120—160       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | M        |   |          | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 100—130       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ✚   | F        |   |          | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 60—105        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ✚   | F        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ✚   | L        |   |          | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 70—115        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ✚   | L        |   |          | 2       | LM    | VP15TF                | 60—105        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ✚   | L        |   |          | 3       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ✚   | M        |   |          | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 60—95         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ✚   | M        |   |          | 2       | MM    | VP15TF                | 50—90         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| Two-phase Stainless Steel (AISI 329)            | ≤280HB   |   |          | ●       | F     | 1                     | FM            | VP15TF            | 50—85     |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 45—90         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 95—130        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 45—90         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 80—105        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 50—85         | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 45—90         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 95—130        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 45—90         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 80—105        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 50—85         | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ✚   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 45—90         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 55—90         | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✚ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material   | Hardness | Cutting Mode  | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|---|----------|---|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>M</b>  |          |   |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |           |
| Two-phase Stainless Steel (AISI 329)                          | ≤280HB   | ✚   | L        | 2       | LM    | VP15TF                | 50—85         | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | L        | 3       | Std   | US735                 | 45—90         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 45—75         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | M        | 2       | MM    | VP15TF                | 40—70         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (AISI 410, AISI 430) | ≤200HB   | ●   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 75—125        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 140—190       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 120—160       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 75—125        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 140—190       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 120—160       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 75—125        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ✚   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 85—135        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | L        | 2       | LM    | VP15TF                | 75—125        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | L        | 3       | Std   | US735                 | 70—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 70—115        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ✚   | M        | 2       | MM    | VP15TF                | 60—105        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (AISI 431, AISI 420) | >200HB   | ●       | F     | 1                     | FM            | VP15TF            | 60—105    |
| ●   | F        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 120—160       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | M        |   |          | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 100—130       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | F        |   |          | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 60—105        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ●   | F        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 120—160       | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ●   | L        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ●   | M        |   |          | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 100—130       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ✚   | F        |   |          | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 60—105        | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
| ✚   | F        |   |          | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ✚   | L        |   |          | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 70—115        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ✚   | L        |   |          | 2       | LM    | VP15TF                | 60—105        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
| ✚   | L        |   |          | 3       | Std   | US735                 | 60—110        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ✚   | M        |   |          | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 60—95         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| ✚   | M        |   |          | 2       | MM    | VP15TF                | 50—90         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| Hardened Stainless Steel (AISI 630, AISI 631)                 | <450HB   |   |          | ●       | F     | 1                     | FM            | VP15TF            | 40—70     |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 40—75         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 80—105        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 2       | LS(M) | MP9015                | 105—140       | 0.06—0.20         | 0.20—1.00 |
|   |          | ●   | L        | 3       | Std   | US735                 | 40—75         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 65—85         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | M        | 2       | MS    | MP9015                | 85—120        | 0.08—0.25         | 0.30—2.00 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 40—70         | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|   |          | ●   | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 40—75         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### 7° POSITIVE INSERT TYPE

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

| Work Material                                    | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|--|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>M</b>   |          |              |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |           |
| Hardened Stainless Steel<br>(AISI 630, AISI 631) | <450HB   | ●            | L        | 1       | LM    | MC7025                | 80—105        | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|  |          | ●            | L        | 2       | LS(M) | MP9015                | 105—140       | 0.06—0.20         | 0.20—1.00 |
|  |          | ●            | L        | 3       | Std   | US735                 | 40—75         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MM    | MC7025                | 65—85         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|  |          | ●            | M        | 2       | MS    | MP9015                | 85—120        | 0.08—0.25         | 0.30—2.00 |
|  |          | ✚            | F        | 1       | FM    | VP15TF                | 40—70         | 0.04—0.20         | 0.20—0.90 |
|  |          | ✚            | F        | 2       | Std   | US735                 | 40—75         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|  |          | ✚            | L        | 1       | LM    | MP7035                | 45—75         | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|  |          | ✚            | L        | 2       | LM    | VP15TF                | 40—70         | 0.06—0.25         | 0.20—1.00 |
|  |          | ✚            | L        | 3       | Std   | US735                 | 40—75         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|  |          | ✚            | M        | 1       | MM    | MP7035                | 40—60         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|  |          | ✚            | M        | 2       | MM    | VP15TF                | 35—60         | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |

TURNING INSERTS

A

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✚ : Unstable Cutting  
 CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material              | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>K</b>                   |          |              |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |           |
| Gray Cast Iron (FC300)     | ≤350MPa  | ●            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5005                | 165—265       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5005                | 165—265       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5005                | 165—265       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 150—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 150—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 150—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 150—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 150—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 150—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| Ductile Cast Iron (FCD450) | ≤450MPa  | ●            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5005                | 155—250       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5005                | 155—250       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5005                | 155—250       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 140—230       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 125—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 140—230       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 125—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 140—230       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 125—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 140—230       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 125—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 140—230       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 125—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 140—230       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 125—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| Ductile Cast Iron (FCD700) | ≤800MPa  | ●            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5005                | 140—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5005                | 140—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5005                | 140—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 125—205       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 110—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 125—205       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 110—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 125—205       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 110—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 125—205       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 110—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | MK    | MC5015                | 125—205       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | Std   | UC5115                | 110—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | Flat  | MC5015                | 125—205       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 2       | Flat  | UC5115                | 110—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |



# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

### 7° POSITIVE INSERT TYPE

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

| Work Material                  | Hardness  | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>N</b>                       |           |              |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |           |
| Aluminium Alloy (A6061, A7075) | Si<5%     | ●            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |
|                                |           | ●            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |
|                                |           | ✚            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |
| Aluminium Alloy (AC4B)         | 5%≤Si≤10% | ●            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |
|                                |           | ●            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |
|                                |           | ✚            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |
| Aluminium Alloy (ADC12, A390)  | Si>10%    | ●            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |
|                                |           | ●            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |
|                                |           | ✚            | F        | 1       | AZ    | HTi10                 | 300—700       | 0.10—0.40         | 0.20—3.00 |

TURNING INSERTS

A

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✚ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material                     | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>S</b>                          |          |              |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |           |
| Titanium Alloy (Ti-6Al-4V)        | —        | ●            | F        | 1       | FS-P  | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ●            | F        | 2       | FJ    | RT9010                | 35—75         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LS-P  | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.04—0.15         | 0.30—3.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | LS(M) | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.06—0.20         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MS    | MT9005                | 35—65         | 0.08—0.25         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | F        | 1       | FS-P  | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ●            | F        | 2       | FJ    | RT9010                | 35—75         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LS-P  | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.04—0.15         | 0.30—3.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | LS(M) | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.06—0.20         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MS    | MT9005                | 35—65         | 0.08—0.25         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | FS-P  | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | F        | 2       | FJ    | RT9010                | 35—75         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LS-P  | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.04—0.15         | 0.30—3.00 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | LS(M) | MT9005                | 40—80         | 0.06—0.20         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MS    | MT9005                | 35—65         | 0.08—0.25         | 0.30—2.00 |
| <b>S</b>                          |          |              |          |         |       |                       |               |                   |           |
| Heat Resistant Alloy (Inconel718) | —        | ●            | F        | 1       | FS    | MP9005                | 25—95         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ●            | F        | 2       | FJ    | VP10RT                | 20—45         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LS(G) | MP9005                | 25—95         | 0.04—0.15         | 0.30—3.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | LS(M) | MP9005                | 25—95         | 0.06—0.20         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MS    | MP9005                | 20—80         | 0.08—0.25         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | F        | 1       | FS    | MP9015                | 20—75         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ●            | F        | 2       | FJ    | VP10RT                | 20—45         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ●            | L        | 1       | LS(G) | MP9015                | 20—75         | 0.04—0.15         | 0.30—3.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | L        | 2       | LS(M) | MP9015                | 20—75         | 0.06—0.20         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                   |          | ●            | M        | 1       | MS    | MP9015                | 20—60         | 0.08—0.25         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | FS    | MP9015                | 20—75         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | F        | 2       | FJ    | VP10RT                | 20—45         | 0.04—0.12         | 0.20—1.40 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | LS(G) | MP9015                | 20—75         | 0.04—0.15         | 0.30—3.00 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | L        | 2       | LS(M) | MP9015                | 20—75         | 0.06—0.20         | 0.20—1.00 |
|                                   |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | MS    | MP9015                | 20—60         | 0.08—0.25         | 0.30—2.00 |

# TURNING INSERTS

## RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

■ 11° POSITIVE INSERT TYPE

Breaker : Std : Standard Flat : Flat Top

TURNING INSERTS

A

| Work Material                       | Hardness | Cutting Mode   | Priority          | Breaker | Grade  | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>P</b>                            |          |  |                   |         |        |                       |               |                   |           |
| Mild Steel<br>(ASTM A36, AISI 1010) | ≤180HB   | ●  | F                 | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 225-320       | 0.05-0.12         | 0.20-0.60 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 1       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 185-270       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 1       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 185-270       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | F                 | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 225-320       | 0.05-0.12         | 0.20-0.60 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 1       | R-Std  | UE6110                | 210-355       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 2       | R-Std  | MP3025                | 190-295       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | L                 | 3       | R-Std  | NX3035                | 180-255       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 1       | R-Std  | UE6110                | 210-355       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 2       | R-Std  | MP3025                | 190-295       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ●  | M                 | 3       | R-Std  | NX3035                | 180-255       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | F                 | 1       | R-R/L  | UTi20T                | 115-165       | 0.05-0.12         | 0.20-0.60 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | L                 | 1       | R-Std  | UE6020                | 195-320       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | L                 | 2       | N-Flat | UE6020                | 195-320       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | L                 | 3       | N-Flat | UP20M                 | 105-160       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | M                 | 1       | R-Std  | UE6020                | 195-320       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | M                 | 2       | N-Flat | UE6020                | 195-320       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | ✚  | M                 | 3       | N-Flat | UP20M                 | 105-160       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
|                                     |          | Carbon Steel • Alloy Steel<br>(AISI 1045, AISI 4140) | 180<br> <br>280HB | ●       | F      | 1                     | R-R/L         | NX2525            | 165-240   |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 1       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 140-200       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ●                                   | M        |  |                   | 1       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 140-200       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ●                                   | F        |  |                   | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 165-240       | 0.05-0.12         | 0.20-0.60 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 1       | R-Std  | UE6110                | 155-260       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 2       | R-Std  | MP3025                | 140-220       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ●                                   | L        |  |                   | 3       | R-Std  | NX3035                | 135-190       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ●                                   | M        |  |                   | 1       | R-Std  | UE6110                | 155-260       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ●                                   | M        |  |                   | 2       | R-Std  | MP3025                | 140-220       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ●                                   | M        |  |                   | 3       | R-Std  | NX3035                | 135-190       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ✚                                   | F        |  |                   | 1       | R-R/L  | UTi20T                | 85-120        | 0.05-0.12         | 0.20-0.60 |
| ✚                                   | L        |  |                   | 1       | R-Std  | UE6020                | 145-240       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ✚                                   | L        |  |                   | 2       | N-Flat | UE6020                | 145-240       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ✚                                   | L        |  |                   | 3       | N-Flat | UP20M                 | 80-120        | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ✚                                   | M        |  |                   | 1       | R-Std  | UE6020                | 145-240       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ✚                                   | M        |  |                   | 2       | N-Flat | UE6020                | 145-240       | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |
| ✚                                   | M        |  |                   | 3       | N-Flat | UP20M                 | 80-120        | 0.08-0.30         | 0.30-2.00 |

CUTTING CONDITIONS : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✚ : Unstable Cutting

CUTTING AREA : F : Finish Cutting L : Light Cutting M : Medium Cutting R : Rough Cutting H : Heavy Cutting

| Work Material              | Hardness | Cutting Mode | Priority | Breaker | Grade  | Cutting Speed (m/min) | Feed (mm/rev) | Depth of Cut (mm) |           |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <b>K</b>                   |          |              |          |         |        |                       |               |                   |           |
| Gray Cast Iron (FC300)     | ≤350MPa  | ●            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 145—200       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5105                | 135—245       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | N-Flat | NX2525                | 120—165       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 3       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 120—165       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5105                | 135—245       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | N-Flat | NX2525                | 120—165       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 3       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 120—165       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 145—200       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 2       | R-R/L  | HTi10                 | 100—140       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | N-Flat | UE6110                | 125—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5115                | 130—240       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | N-Flat | UE6110                | 125—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | UTi20T                | 80—115        | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | VP15TF                | 115—160       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | VP15TF                | 115—160       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| Ductile Cast Iron (FCD450) | ≤450MPa  | ●            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 140—190       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5105                | 125—235       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | N-Flat | NX2525                | 115—155       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 3       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 115—155       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5105                | 125—235       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | N-Flat | NX2525                | 115—155       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 3       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 115—155       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 140—190       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 2       | R-R/L  | HTi10                 | 95—135        | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5115                | 125—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | N-Flat | UE6110                | 120—190       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5115                | 125—225       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | N-Flat | UE6110                | 120—190       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | UTi20T                | 75—105        | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | VP15TF                | 110—150       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | VP15TF                | 110—150       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
| Ductile Cast Iron (FCD700) | ≤800MPa  | ●            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 125—170       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5105                | 115—210       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | N-Flat | NX2525                | 105—140       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 3       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 105—140       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5105                | 115—210       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | N-Flat | NX2525                | 105—140       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 3       | R-Std  | NX2525                | 105—140       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | NX2525                | 125—170       | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | F        | 2       | R-R/L  | HTi10                 | 85—120        | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5115                | 110—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | L        | 2       | N-Flat | UE6110                | 105—170       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | UC5115                | 110—200       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ●            | M        | 2       | N-Flat | UE6110                | 105—170       | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | F        | 1       | R-R/L  | UTi20T                | 65—95         | 0.05—0.12         | 0.20—0.60 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | L        | 1       | N-Flat | VP15TF                | 95—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |
|                            |          | ⊕            | M        | 1       | N-Flat | VP15TF                | 95—135        | 0.08—0.30         | 0.30—2.00 |







































































































































































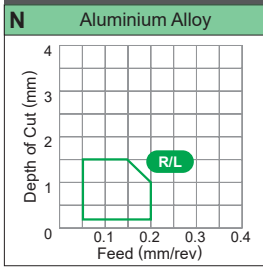
# 35° V D TYPE INSERTS WITH HOLE

## VDGX 16 03 02 R

Size Thickness Corner Radius R/L  
\* Please refer to page A002.

### CHIP CONTROL RANGE FOR WORK MATERIALS

Medium Cutting..... ●



Cutting Conditions (Guide) : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✦ : Unstable Cutting

| Work Material                  | P       | Steel                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |        |        |        |        |                        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
|                                | M       | Stainless Steel                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |        |        |        |        |                        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      |      |      |
| Shape                          | K       | Cast Iron                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |        |        |        |        |                        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      |      |      |
|                                | N       | Non-ferrous Metal                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |        |        |        |        |                        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      |      |      |
| R/L                            | S       | Heat-resistant Alloy, Titanium Alloy |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |        |        |        |        |                        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      |      |      |
|                                | RE (mm) | Order Number                         | Coated |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Cermet | Coated Cermet |        | Carbide |        |        |        |        | Applicable Holder Page |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      |      |      |
| Medium Cutting (For Aluminium) | 0.2     | VDGX160302R                          | UE6105 | UE6110 | UE6020 | MC6015 | MC6025 | UH6400 | MS6015 | MC7025 | MP7035 | US7020 | US735  | US905         | MC5005 | MC5015  | UC5105 | UC5115 | MH5115 | MP9005 | MP9015                 | VP05RT | VP10RT | VP15TF | UP20M | NX2525 | NX3035 | MP3025 | AP25N | VP25N | VP45N | UT120T | HT105T | HT110 | RT9010 | MT9005 | TF15 | C034 |      |      |
|                                | 0.2     | VDGX160302L                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |        |        |        |        |                        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      | C034 |      |
|                                | 0.4     | VDGX160304R                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |        |        |        |        |                        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      |      | C034 |
|                                | 0.4     | VDGX160304L                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |         |        |        |        |        |                        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |      |      | C034 |

● = NEW

TURNING INSERTS

POSI 15° WITH HOLE

C

D

R

S

T

V

W

X











# TURNING INSERTS [POSITIVE]



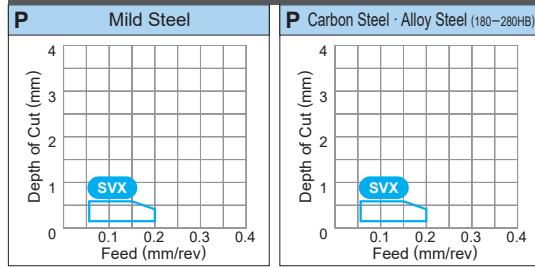
## 25° XC TYPE INSERTS WITH HOLE

**XCMT 15 03 02- SVX**

Size Thickness Corner Radius Chip Breaker  
\* Please refer to page A002.

### CHIP CONTROL RANGE FOR WORK MATERIALS

Finish Cutting.....



Cutting Conditions (Guide) : ● : Stable Cutting ● : General Cutting ✦ : Unstable Cutting

| Work Material | P       | Steel                                | ●      | ●      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ●      |       |       |        |        |               |         |        |                        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
|               | M       | Stainless Steel                      | ●      | ●      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ●      |       |       |        |        |               |         |        |                        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |
| Shape         | K       | Cast Iron                            | ●      | ●      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ●      |       |       |        |        |               |         |        |                        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |
|               | N       | Non-ferrous Metal                    | ●      | ●      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ●      |       |       |        |        |               |         |        |                        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |
| Order Number  | S       | Heat-resistant Alloy, Titanium Alloy | ●      | ●      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ✦      | ●      |       |       |        |        |               |         |        |                        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |
|               | RE (mm) |                                      | Coated |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        | Cermet | Coated Cermet | Carbide |        | Applicable Holder Page |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |
| SVX           | UE6105  | UE6110                               | UE6020 | MC6015 | UH6400 | MS6015 | MC7025 | MP7035 | US7020 | US735 | US905 | MC5005 | MC5015 | UC5105        | UC5115  | MH5115 | MP9005                 | MP9015 | VP05RT | VP10RT | VP15TF | UP20M | NX2525 | NX3035 | MP3025 | AP25N | VP25N | VP45N | UT20T | HT105T | HT110 | RT9010 | MT9005 | TF15 | C030 |  |
|               |         |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        |               |         |        |                        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |
|               |         |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        |               |         |        |                        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |
|               |         |                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |        |               |         |        |                        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |        |        |      |      |  |

● = NEW

● : Inventory maintained in Japan. ▲ : Inventory maintained in Japan. To be replaced by new products.  
(10 inserts in one case)









# Memo

---

A series of horizontal dashed lines for writing.